

This Page Is Inserted by IFW Operations
and is not a part of the Official Record

BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images may include (but are not limited to):

- BLACK BORDERS
- TEXT CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES
- FADED TEXT
- ILLEGIBLE TEXT
- SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES
- COLORED PHOTOS
- BLACK OR VERY BLACK AND WHITE DARK PHOTOS
- GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS

IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.

**As rescanning documents *will not* correct images,
please do not report the images to the
Image Problem Mailbox.**



PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION
International Bureau

INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification ⁶: C12N 15/12, C07K 14/515, 14/71, 16/22, C12N 15/62, C07K 19/00, A61K 38/17, 38/18, 39/395, 49/00, 51/08, C12Q 1/48, 1/68, G01N 33/53, 33/68	A1	(11) International Publication Number: WO 98/05779 (43) International Publication Date: 12 February 1998 (12.02.98)
(21) International Application Number: PCT/US97/13557 (22) International Filing Date: 1 August 1997 (01.08.97) (30) Priority Data: 60/022,999 2 August 1996 (02.08.96) US 08/740,223 25 October 1996 (25.10.96) US (71) Applicant: REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. [US/US]; 777 Old Saw Mill River Road, Tarrytown, NY 10591-6707 (US). (72) Inventors: DAVIS, Samuel; 332 West 88th Street #B2, New York, NY 10024 (US). YANCOPOULOS, George, D.; 1519 Baptist Church Road, Yorktown Heights, NY 10598 (US). (74) Agents: COBERT, Robert, J.; Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 777 Old Saw Mill River Road, Tarrytown, NY 10591 (US) et al.		(81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG). Published <i>With international search report. Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.</i>
(54) Title: MODIFIED TIE-2-RECEPTOR LIGANDS		
(57) Abstract <p>The present invention provides for a modified TIE-2 ligand which has been altered by addition, deletion or substitution of one or more amino acids, or by way of tagging, with for example, the Fc portion of human IgG-1, but which retains its ability to bind the TIE-2 receptor. The invention further provides for a modified TIE-2 ligand which is a chimeric TIE-2 ligand comprising at least a portion of a first TIE-2 ligand and a portion of a second TIE-2 ligand which is different from the first. In a specific embodiment, the invention further provides for a chimeric TIE ligand comprising at least a portion of TIE-2 Ligand-1 and a portion of TIE-2 Ligand-2. In addition the present invention provides for isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding the modified TIE-2 ligands described. The invention also provides for therapeutic compositions as well as a method of blocking blood vessel growth, a method of promoting neovascularization, a method of promoting the growth or differentiation of a cell expressing the TIE receptor, a method of blocking the growth or differentiation of a cell expressing the TIE receptor and a method of attenuating or preventing tumor growth in a human.</p>		

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece			TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	NZ	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon		Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakhstan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		

MODIFIED TIE-2-RECEPTOR LIGANDS

This application claims the priority of U.S. Serial No. 08/740,223 filed October 25, 1996 and of U.S. Provisional application 60/022,999 filed August 2, 1996. Throughout this application various publications are referenced. The disclosures of these publications in their entireties are hereby incorporated by reference into this application.

INTRODUCTION

The present invention relates generally to the field of genetic engineering and more particularly to genes for receptor tyrosine kinases and their cognate ligands, their insertion into recombinant DNA vectors, and the production of the encoded proteins in recipient strains of microorganisms and recipient eukaryotic cells. More specifically, the present invention is directed to a novel modified TIE-2 ligand that binds the TIE-2 receptor, as well as to methods of making and using the modified ligand. The invention further provides a nucleic acid sequence encoding the modified ligand, and methods for the generation of nucleic acid encoding the modified ligand and the gene product. The modified TIE-2 ligand, as well as nucleic acid encoding it, may be useful in the diagnosis and treatment of certain diseases involving endothelial cells and associated TIE receptors, such as neoplastic diseases involving tumor angiogenesis, wound healing, thromboembolic diseases, atherosclerosis and inflammatory diseases. In addition, the modified ligand may be used to promote the proliferation and/or differentiation of hematopoietic stem cells.

More generally, the receptor activating modified TIE-2 ligands described herein may be used to promote the growth, survival, migration, and/or differentiation and/or stabilization or destabilization of cells expressing TIE receptor. Biologically active modified TIE-2 ligand may be used for the in vitro maintenance of TIE receptor expressing cells in culture. Cells and tissues expressing TIE receptor include, for example, cardiac and vascular endothelial cells, lens epithelium and heart epicardium and early hematopoietic cells. Alternatively, such human ligand may be used to support cells which are engineered to express TIE receptor. Further, modified TIE-2 ligand and its cognate receptor may be used in assay systems to identify further agonists or antagonists of the receptor.

15

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

The cellular behavior responsible for the development, maintenance, and repair of differentiated cells and tissues is regulated, in large part, by intercellular signals conveyed via growth factors and similar ligands and their receptors. The receptors are located on the cell surface of responding cells and they bind peptides or polypeptides known as growth factors as well as other hormone-like ligands. The results of this interaction are rapid biochemical changes in the responding cells, as well as a rapid and a long-term readjustment of cellular gene expression. Several receptors associated with various cell surfaces may bind specific growth factors.

25

The phosphorylation of tyrosine residues in proteins by tyrosine kinases is one of the key modes by which signals are transduced across

the plasma membrane. Several currently known protein tyrosine kinase genes encode transmembrane receptors for polypeptide growth factors and hormones such as epidermal growth factor (EGF), insulin, insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I), platelet derived growth factors (PDGF-A and -B), and fibroblast growth factors (FGFs). (Heldin et al., 5 Cell Regulation, 1: 555-566 (1990); Ullrich, et al., Cell, 61: 243-54 (1990)). In each instance, these growth factors exert their action by binding to the extracellular portion of their cognate receptors, which leads to activation of the intrinsic tyrosine kinase present on the cytoplasmic portion of the receptor. Growth factor receptors of endothelial cells are of particular interest due to the possible involvement of growth factors in several important physiological and pathological processes, such as vasculogenesis, angiogenesis, atherosclerosis, and inflammatory diseases. (Folkman, et al. Science, 15 235: 442-447 (1987)). Also, the receptors of several hematopoietic growth factors are tyrosine kinases; these include c-fms, which is the colony stimulating factor 1 receptor, Sherr, et al., Cell, 41: 665-676 (1985), and c-kit, a primitive hematopoietic growth factor receptor reported in Huang, et al., Cell, 63: 225-33 (1990).

20 The receptor tyrosine kinases have been divided into evolutionary subfamilies based on the characteristic structure of their ectodomains. (Ullrich, et al. Cell, 61: 243-54 (1990)). Such subfamilies include, EGF receptor-like kinase (subclass I) and insulin receptor-like kinase (subclass II), each of which contains repeated homologous cysteine-rich sequences in their extracellular domains. A single 25 cysteine-rich region is also found in the extracellular domains of the eph-like kinases. Hirai, et al., Science, 238: 1717-1720 (1987); Lindberg, et al. Mol. Cell. Biol., 10: 6316-24 (1990); Lhotak, et al., Mol.

Cell. Biol. 11: 2496-2502 (1991). PDGF receptors as well as c-fms and c-kit receptor tyrosine kinases may be grouped into subclass III; while the FGF receptors form subclass IV. Typical for the members of both of these subclasses are extracellular folding units stabilized by intrachain disulfide bonds. These so-called immunoglobulin (Ig)-like folds are found in the proteins of the immunoglobulin superfamily which contains a wide variety of other cell surface receptors having either cell-bound or soluble ligands. Williams, et al., Ann. Rev. Immunol., 6: 381-405 (1988).

10 Receptor tyrosine kinases differ in their specificity and affinity. In general, receptor tyrosine kinases are glycoproteins which consist of (1) an extracellular domain capable of binding the specific growth factor(s); (2) a transmembrane domain which usually is an alpha-helical portion of the protein; (3) a juxtamembrane domain where the receptor may be regulated by, e.g., protein phosphorylation; (4) a tyrosine kinase domain which is the enzymatic component of the receptor; and (5) a carboxyterminal tail which in many receptors is involved in recognition and binding of the substrates for the tyrosine kinase.

20 Processes such as alternative exon splicing and alternative choice of gene promoter or polyadenylation sites have been reported to be capable of producing several distinct polypeptides from the same gene. These polypeptides may or may not contain the various domains listed above. As a consequence, some extracellular domains may be expressed as separate, secreted proteins and some forms of the receptors may lack the tyrosine kinase domain and contain only the extracellular domain inserted in the plasma membrane via the transmembrane domain plus a short carboxyl terminal tail.

A gene encoding an endothelial cell transmembrane tyrosine kinase, originally identified by RT-PCR as an unknown tyrosine kinase-homologous cDNA fragment from human leukemia cells, was described by Partanen, et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 87: 8913-8917 (1990).

- 5 This gene and its encoded protein are called "TIE" which is an abbreviation for "tyrosine kinase with Ig and EGF homology domains." Partanen, et al. Mol. Cell. Biol. 12: 1698-1707 (1992).

- It has been reported that tie mRNA is present in all human fetal and mouse embryonic tissues. Upon inspection, tie message has been
10 localized to the cardiac and vascular endothelial cells. Specifically, tie mRNA has been localized to the endothelia of blood vessels and endocardium of 9.5 to 18.5 day old mouse embryos. Enhanced tie expression was shown during neovascularization associated with developing ovarian follicles and granulation tissue in skin wounds.
15 Korhonen, et al. Blood 80: 2548-2555 (1992). Thus the TIEs have been suggested to play a role in angiogenesis, which is important for developing treatments for solid tumors and several other angiogenesis-dependent diseases such as diabetic retinopathy, psoriasis, atherosclerosis and arthritis.

- 20 Two structurally related rat TIE receptor proteins have been reported to be encoded by distinct genes with related profiles of expression. One gene, termed tie-1, is the rat homolog of human tie. Maisonpierre, et al., Oncogene 8: 1631-1637 (1993). The other gene, tie-2, may be the rat homolog of the murine tek gene, which, like tie,
25 has been reported to be expressed in the mouse exclusively in endothelial cells and their presumptive progenitors. Dumont, et al. Oncogene 8: 1293-1301 (1993). The human homolog of tie-2 is described in Ziegler, U.S. Patent No. 5,447,860 which issued on

September 5, 1995 (wherein it is referred to as "ork"), which is incorporated in its entirety herein.

Both genes were found to be widely expressed in endothelial cells of embryonic and postnatal tissues. Significant levels of tie-2 transcripts were also present in other embryonic cell populations, including lens epithelium, heart epicardium and regions of mesenchyme. Maisonpierre, et al., Oncogene 8: 1631-1637 (1993).

The predominant expression of the TIE receptor in vascular endothelia suggests that TIE plays a role in the development and maintenance of the vascular system. This could include roles in endothelial cell determination, proliferation, differentiation and cell migration and patterning into vascular elements. Analyses of mouse embryos deficient in TIE-2 illustrate its importance in angiogenesis, particularly for vascular network formation in endothelial cells. Sato, T.N., et al., Nature 376:70-74 (1995). In the mature vascular system, the TIEs could function in endothelial cell survival, maintenance and response to pathogenic influences.

The TIE receptors are also expressed in primitive hematopoietic stem cells, B cells and a subset of megakaryocytic cells, thus suggesting the role of ligands which bind these receptors in early hematopoiesis, in the differentiation and/or proliferation of B cells, and in the megakaryocytic differentiation pathway. Iwama, et al. Biochem. Biophys. Research Communications 195:301-309 (1993); Hashiyama, et al. Blood 87:93-101 (1996), Batard, et al. Blood 87:2212-2220 (1996).

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention provides for a composition comprising a

modified TIE-2 ligand substantially free of other proteins. As used herein, modified TIE-2 ligand refers to a ligand of the TIE family of ligands, whose representatives comprise ligands TL1, TL2, TL3 and TL4 as described herein, which has been altered by addition, deletion or
5 substitution of one or more amino acids, or by way of tagging, with for, example, the Fc portion of human IgG-1, but which retains its ability to bind the TIE-2 receptor. Modified TIE-2 ligand also includes a chimeric TIE-2 ligand comprising at least a portion of a first TIE-2 ligand and a portion of a second TIE-2 ligand which is different from
10 the first. By way of non-limiting example, the first TIE-2 ligand is TL1 and the second TIE-2 ligand is TL2. The invention envisions other combinations using additional TIE-2 ligand family members. For example, other combinations for creating a chimeric TIE-2 ligand are possible, including but not limited to those combinations wherein the
15 first ligand is selected from the group consisting of TL1, TL2, TL3 and TL4, and the second ligand, different from the first ligand, is selected from the group consisting of TL1, TL2, TL3 and TL4.

The invention also provides for an isolated nucleic acid molecule
20 encoding a modified TIE-2 ligand. In one embodiment, the isolated nucleic acid molecule encodes a TIE-2 ligand of the TIE family of ligands, whose representatives comprise ligands TL1, TL2, TL3 and TL4 as described herein, which has been altered by addition, deletion or substitution of one or more amino acids, or by way of tagging, with for
25 example, the Fc portion of human IgG-1, but which retains its ability to bind the TIE-2 receptor. In another embodiment, the isolated nucleic acid molecule encodes a modified TIE-2 ligand which is a chimeric TIE-2 ligand comprising at least a portion of a first TIE-2

ligand and a portion of a second TIE-2 ligand which is different from the first. By way of non-limiting example, the first TIE-2 ligand is TL1 and the second TIE-2 ligand is TL2. The invention envisions other combinations using additional TIE-2 ligand family members. For
5 example, other combinations are possible, including but not limited to those combinations wherein the isolated nucleic acid molecule encodes a modified TIE-2 ligand which is a chimeric TIE-2 ligand comprising a portion of a first ligand selected from the group consisting of TL1, TL2, TL3 and TL4, and a portion of a second ligand, different from the
10 first ligand, selected from the group consisting of TL1, TL2, TL3 and TL4.

The isolated nucleic acid may be DNA, cDNA or RNA. The invention also provides for a vector comprising an isolated nucleic acid molecule
15 encoding a modified TIE-2 ligand. The invention further provides for a host-vector system for the production in a suitable host cell of a polypeptide having the biological activity of a modified TIE-2 ligand. The suitable host cell may be bacterial, yeast, insect or mammalian. The invention also provides for a method of producing a polypeptide
20 having the biological activity of a modified TIE-2 ligand which comprises growing cells of the host-vector system under conditions permitting production of the polypeptide and recovering the polypeptide so produced.

The invention herein described of an isolated nucleic acid
25 molecule encoding a modified TIE-2 ligand further provides for the development of the ligand as a therapeutic for the treatment of patients suffering from disorders involving cells, tissues or organs which express the TIE-2 receptor. The present invention also provides

for an antibody which specifically binds such a therapeutic molecule. The antibody may be monoclonal or polyclonal. The invention also provides for a method of using such a monoclonal or polyclonal antibody to measure the amount of the therapeutic molecule in a
5 sample taken from a patient for purposes of monitoring the course of therapy.

The present invention also provides for an antibody which specifically binds a modified TIE-2 ligand as described herein. The antibody may be monoclonal or polyclonal. Thus the invention further
10 provides for therapeutic compositions comprising an antibody which specifically binds a modified TIE-2 ligand, in a pharmaceutically acceptable vehicle. The invention also provides for a method of blocking blood vessel growth in a mammal by administering an effective amount of a therapeutic composition comprising an antibody
15 which specifically binds a receptor activating modified TIE-2 ligand as described herein, in a pharmaceutically acceptable vehicle.

The invention further provides for therapeutic compositions comprising a modified TIE-2 ligand as described herein, in a pharmaceutically acceptable vehicle. The invention also provides for a
20 method of promoting neovascularization in a patient by administering an effective amount of a therapeutic composition comprising a receptor activating modified TIE-2 ligand as described herein, in a pharmaceutically acceptable vehicle. In one embodiment, the method may be used to promote wound healing. In another embodiment, the
25 method may be used to treat ischemia. In yet another embodiment, a receptor activating modified TIE-2 ligand as described herein is used, alone or in combination with other hematopoietic factors, to promote the proliferation or differentiation of hematopoietic stem cells, B

cells or megakaryocytic cells.

Alternatively, the invention provides that a modified TIE-2 ligand may be conjugated to a cytotoxic agent and a therapeutic composition prepared therefrom. The invention further provides for a
5 receptorbody which specifically binds a modified TIE-2 ligand. The invention further provides for therapeutic compositions comprising a receptorbody which specifically binds a modified TIE-2 ligand in a pharmaceutically acceptable vehicle. The invention also provides for a
10 method of blocking blood vessel growth in a mammal by administering an effective amount of a therapeutic composition comprising a receptorbody which specifically binds a modified TIE-2 ligand in a pharmaceutically acceptable vehicle.

The invention also provides for a TIE-2 receptor antagonist as well as a method of inhibiting TIE-2 biological activity in a mammal
15 comprising administering to the mammal an effective amount of a TIE-2 antagonist. According to the invention, the antagonist may be a modified TIE-2 ligand as described herein which binds to, but does not activate, the TIE-2 receptor.

20

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

FIGURES 1A and 1B - TIE-2 receptorbody (TIE-2 RB) inhibits the development of blood vessels in the embryonic chicken chorioallantoic
25 membrane (CAM). A single piece of resorbable gelatin foam (Gelfoam) soaked with 6 μ g of RB was inserted immediately under the CAM of 1-day chick embryos. After 3 further days of incubation, 4 day old embryos and surrounding CAM were removed and examined. FIGURE 1A:

embryos treated with EHK-1 RB (rEHK-1 ecto/hlgG1 Fc) were viable and possessed normally developed blood vessels in their surrounding CAM. FIGURE 1B : all embryos treated with TIE-2 RB (r TIE-2 ecto / hlgG1 Fc) were dead, diminished in size and were almost completely
5 devoid of surrounding blood vessels.

FIGURE 2 - Vector pJFE14.

FIGURE 3 - Restriction map of λ gt10.

10

FIGURE 4 - Nucleic acid and deduced amino acid (single letter code) sequences of human TIE-2 ligand 1 from clone λ gt10 encoding htie-2 ligand 1.

15 FIGURE 5 - Nucleic acid and deduced amino acid (single letter code) sequences of human TIE-2 ligand 1 from T98G clone.

FIGURE 6 - Nucleic acid and deduced amino acid (single letter code) sequences of human TIE-2 ligand 2 from clone pBluescript KS encoding
20 human TIE 2 ligand 2.

FIGURE 7 - Western blot showing activation of TIE-2 receptor by TIE-2 ligand 1 (Lane L1) but not by TIE-2 ligand 2 (Lane L2) or control (Mock).

25 FIGURE 8 - Western blot showing that prior treatment of HAEC cells with excess TIE-2 ligand 2 (Lane 2) antagonizes the subsequent ability of dilute TIE-2 ligand 1 to activate the TIE-2 receptor (TIE2-R) as compared with prior treatment of HAEC cells with MOCK medium (Lane

1).

FIGURE 9 - Western blot demonstrating the ability of TL2 to competitively inhibit TL1 activation of the TIE-2 receptor using the human cell hybrid line, EA.hy926.

FIGURE 10 - Histogram representation of binding to rat TIE-2 IgG immobilized surface by TIE-2 ligand in C2C12 ras, Rat2 ras, SHEP, and T98G concentrated (10x) conditioned medium. Rat TIE-2 (rTIE2) specific binding is demonstrated by the significant reduction in the binding activity in the presence of 25 µg/ml soluble rat TIE-2 RB as compared to a minor reduction in the presence of soluble trkB RB.

FIGURE 11 - Binding of recombinant human TIE-2 ligand 1 (hTL1) and human TIE-2 ligand 2 (hTL2), in COS cell supernatants, to a human TIE-2 receptorbody (RB) immobilized surface. Human TIE-2-specific binding was determined by incubating the samples with 25 µg/ml of either soluble human TIE-2 RB or trkB RB; significant reduction in the binding activity is observed only for the samples incubated with human TIE-2 RB.

FIGURE 12 - Western blot showing that TIE-2 receptorbody (denoted TIE-2 RB or, as here, TIE2-Fc) blocks the activation of TIE-2 receptors by TIE-2 ligand 1 (TL1) in HUVEC cells, whereas an unrelated receptorbody (TRKB-Fc) does not block this activation.

FIGURE 13 - Agarose gels showing serial dilutions [undiluted (1) to 10^{-4}] of the TL1 and TL2 RT-PCR products obtained from E14.5 mouse

fetal liver (Lanes 1- total, Lanes 3- stromal enriched, and Lanes 4- c-kit⁺TER119 hematopoietic precursor cells) and E14.5 mouse fetal thymus (Lanes 2- total).

- 5 FIGURE 14 - Agarose gels showing serial dilutions [undiluted (1) to 10⁻³] of the TL1 and TL2 RT-PCR products obtained from E17.5 mouse fetal thymus cortical stromal cells (Lanes 1- CDR1+/A2B5-) and medullary stromal cells (Lane CDR1-/A2B5+).
- 10 FIGURE 15 - A schematic representation of the hypothesized role of the TIE-2/TIE ligands in angiogenesis. TL1 is represented by (•), TL2 is represented by (*), TIE-2 is represented by (T), VEGF is represented by ([]), and flk-1 (a VEGF receptor) is represented by (Y).
- 15 FIGURE 16 - *In situ* hybridization slides showing the temporal expression pattern of TIE-2, TL1, TL2, and VEGF during angiogenesis associated with follicular development and corpus luteum formation in the ovary of a rat that was treated with pregnant mare serum. Column 1: Early pre-ovulatory follicle; Column 2: pre-ovulatory follicle;
- 20 Column 3: early corpus luteum; and Column 4: atretic follicle; Row A: bright field; Row B: VEGF; Row C: TL2; Row D: TL1 and Row E: TIE-2 receptor.
- 25 FIGURE 17 - Comparison of amino acid sequences of mature TL1 protein and mature TL2 protein. The TL1 sequence is the same as that set forth in Figure 4, except that the putative leader sequence has been removed. Similarly, the TL2 sequence is the same as that set forth in Figure 6, except that the putative leader sequence has been removed.

Arrows indicate residues Arg49, Cys245 and Arg264 of TL1, which correspond to the residues at amino acid positions 69, 265 and 284, respectively, of TL1 as set forth in Figure 4.

- 5 FIGURE 18 - Western blot of the covalent multimeric structure of TL1 and TL2 (Panel A) and the interconversion of TL1 and TL2 by the mutation of one cysteine (Panel B).

FIGURE 19 - A typical curve of TIE-2-IgG binding to immobilized TL1
10 in a quantitative cell-free binding assay.

FIGURE 20 - A typical curve showing TIE-2 ligand 1 ligandbody comprising the fibrinogen-like domain of the ligand bound to the Fc domain of IgG (TL1-fFc) binding to immobilized TIE-2 ectodomain in a
15 quantitative cell-free binding assay.

FIGURE 21 - Nucleotide and deduced amino acid (single letter code) sequences of TIE ligand-3. The coding sequence starts at position 47. The fibrinogen-like domain starts at position 929.
20

FIGURE 22 - Comparison of Amino Acid Sequences of TIE Ligand Family Members. mTL3 = mouse TIE ligand-3; hTL1 = human TIE-2 ligand1; chTL1 = chicken TIE-2 ligand1; mTL1 = mouse TIE-2 ligand 1; mTL2 = mouse TIE-2 ligand 2; hTL2 = human TIE-2 ligand 2. The boxed regions
25 indicate conserved regions of homology among the family members.

FIGURE 23 - Nucleotide and deduced amino acid (single letter code) sequences of TIE ligand-4. Arrow indicates nucleotide position 569.

FIGURE 24 - Nucleotide and deduced amino acid (single letter code) sequences of chimeric TIE ligand designated 1N1C2F (chimera 1). The putative leader sequence is encoded by nucleotides 1-60.

5

FIGURE 25 - Nucleotide and deduced amino acid (single letter code) sequences of chimeric TIE ligand designated 2N2C1F (chimera 2). The putative leader sequence is encoded by nucleotides 1-48.

10 FIGURE 26 - Nucleotide and deduced amino acid (single letter code) sequences of chimeric TIE ligand designated 1N2C2F (chimera 3). The putative leader sequence is encoded by nucleotides 1-60.

FIGURE 27 - Nucleotide and deduced amino acid (single letter code) sequences of chimeric TIE ligand designated 2N1C1F (chimera 4). The putative leader sequence is encoded by nucleotides 1-48.

15

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

20

As described in greater detail below, applicants have created novel modified TIE-2 ligands that bind the TIE-2 receptor. The present invention provides for a composition comprising a modified TIE-2 ligand substantially free of other proteins. As used herein, modified

25 TIE-2 ligand refers to a ligand of the TIE family of ligands, whose representatives comprise ligands TL1, TL2, TL3 and TL4 as described herein, which has been altered by addition, deletion or substitution of one or more amino acids, or by way of tagging, with for example, the

Fc portion of human IgG-1, but which retains its ability to bind the TIE-2 receptor. Modified TIE-2 ligand also includes a chimeric TIE-2 ligand comprising at least a portion of a first TIE-2 ligand and a portion of a second TIE-2 ligand which is different from the first. By way of non-limiting example, the first TIE-2 ligand is TL1 and the second TIE-2 ligand is TL2. The invention envisions other combinations using additional TIE-2 ligand family members. For example, other combinations for creating a chimeric TIE-2 ligand are possible, including but not limited to those combinations wherein the first ligand is selected from the group consisting of TL1, TL2, TL3 and TL4, and the second ligand, different from the first ligand, is selected from the group consisting of TL1, TL2, TL3 and TL4.

The invention also provides for an isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a modified TIE-2 ligand. In one embodiment, the isolated nucleic acid molecule encodes a TIE-2 ligand of the TIE family of ligands, whose representatives comprise ligands TL1, TL2, TL3 and TL4 as described herein, which has been altered by addition, deletion or substitution of one or more amino acids, or by way of tagging, with for example, the Fc portion of human IgG-1, but which retains its ability to bind the TIE-2 receptor. In another embodiment, the isolated nucleic acid molecule encodes a modified TIE-2 ligand which is a chimeric TIE-2 ligand comprising at least a portion of a first TIE-2 ligand and a portion of a second TIE-2 ligand which is different from the first. By way of non-limiting example, the first TIE-2 ligand is TL1 and the second TIE-2 ligand is TL2. The invention envisions other combinations using additional TIE-2 ligand family members. For example, other combinations are possible, including but not limited to

those combinations wherein the isolated nucleic acid molecule encodes a modified TIE-2 ligand which is a chimeric TIE-2 ligand comprising a portion of a first ligand selected from the group consisting of TL1, TL2, TL3 and TL4, and a portion of a second ligand, different from the first ligand, selected from the group consisting of TL1, TL2, TL3 and TL4.

The present invention comprises the modified TIE-2 ligands and their amino acid sequences, as well as functionally equivalent variants thereof, as well as proteins or peptides comprising substitutions, deletions or insertional mutants of the described sequences, which bind TIE-2 receptor and act as agonists or antagonists thereof. Such variants include those in which amino acid residues are substituted for residues within the sequence resulting in a silent change. For example, one or more amino acid residues within the sequence can be substituted by another amino acid(s) of a similar polarity which acts as a functional equivalent, resulting in a silent alteration. Substitutes for an amino acid within the sequence may be selected from other members of the class to which the amino acid belongs. For example, the class of nonpolar (hydrophobic) amino acids include alanine, leucine, isoleucine, valine, proline, phenylalanine, tryptophan and methionine. The polar neutral amino acids include glycine, serine, threonine, cysteine, tyrosine, asparagine, and glutamine. The positively charged (basic) amino acids include arginine, lysine and histidine. The negatively charged (acidic) amino acids include aspartic acid and glutamic acid.

Also included within the scope of the invention are proteins or

fragments or derivatives thereof which exhibit the same or similar biological activity as the modified TIE-2 ligands described herein, and derivatives which are differentially modified during or after translation, e.g., by glycosylation, proteolytic cleavage, linkage to an antibody molecule or other cellular ligand, etc. Functionally equivalent molecules also include molecules that contain modifications, including N-terminal modifications, which result from expression in a particular recombinant host, such as, for example, N-terminal methylation which occurs in certain bacterial (e.g. E. coli) expression systems.

The present invention also encompasses the nucleotide sequences that encode the proteins described herein as modified TIE-2 ligands, as well as host cells, including yeast, bacteria, viruses, and mammalian cells, which are genetically engineered to produce the proteins, by e.g. transfection, transduction, infection, electroporation, or microinjection of nucleic acid encoding the modified TIE-2 ligands described herein in a suitable expression vector. The present invention also encompasses introduction of the nucleic acid encoding modified TIE-2 ligands through gene therapy techniques such as is described, for example, in Finkel and Epstein FASEB J. 9:843-851 (1995); Guzman, et al. PNAS (USA) 91:10732-10736 (1994).

One skilled in the art will also recognize that the present invention encompasses DNA and RNA sequences that hybridize to a modified TIE-2 ligand encoding nucleotide sequence, under conditions of moderate stringency, as defined in, for example, Sambrook, et al. Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2 ed. Vol. 1, pp. 101-104, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press (1989). Thus, a nucleic acid molecule

contemplated by the invention includes one having a nucleotide sequence deduced from an amino acid sequence of a modified TIE-2 ligand prepared as described herein, as well as a molecule having a sequence of nucleotides that hybridizes to such a nucleotide sequence, and also a nucleotide sequence which is degenerate of the above sequences as a result of the genetic code, but which encodes a ligand that binds TIE-2 receptor and which has an amino acid sequence and other primary, secondary and tertiary characteristics that are sufficiently duplicative of a modified TIE-2 ligand described herein so as to confer on the molecule the same biological activity as the modified TIE-2 ligand described herein.

The present invention provides for an isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a modified TIE-2 ligand that binds and activates TIE-2 receptor comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding TIE-2 ligand 1 wherein the portion of the nucleotide sequence that encodes the N-terminal domain of TIE-2 ligand 1 is replaced by a nucleotide sequence that encodes the N-terminal domain of TIE-2 ligand 2. The invention also provides for such a nucleic acid molecule, with a further modification such that the portion of the nucleotide sequence that encodes the coiled-coil domain of TIE-2 ligand 1 is replaced by a nucleotide sequence that encodes the coiled-coil domain of TIE-2 ligand 2.

The present invention also provides for an isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a modified TIE-2 ligand that binds and activates TIE-2 receptor comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding TIE-2 ligand 1 wherein the portion of the nucleotide sequence that encodes the N-

terminal domain of TIE-2 ligand 1 is replaced by a nucleotide sequence that encodes the N-terminal domain of TIE-2 ligand 2 and which is further modified to encode a different amino acid instead of the cysteine residue encoded by nucleotides 784-787 as set forth in Figure 27. A serine residue is preferably substituted for the cysteine residue. In another embodiment, the nucleic acid molecule is further modified to encode a different amino acid instead of the arginine residue encoded by nucleotides 199-201 as set forth in Figure 27. A serine residue is preferably substituted for the arginine residue.

10

The present invention also provides for an isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a modified TIE-2 ligand that binds and activates TIE-2 receptor comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding TIE-2 ligand 1 which is modified to encode a different amino acid instead of the cysteine residue at amino acid position 245. A serine residue is preferably substituted for the cysteine residue.

15

The invention further provides for an isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a modified TIE-2 ligand that binds but does not activate TIE-2 receptor comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding TIE-2 ligand 1 wherein the portion of the nucleotide sequence that encodes the N-terminal domain of TIE-2 ligand 1 is deleted. The invention also provides for such a nucleic acid molecule further modified so that the portion of the nucleotide sequence that encodes the coiled-coil domain of TIE-2 ligand 1 is deleted and the portion encoding the fibrinogen-like domain is fused in-frame to a nucleotide sequence encoding a human immunoglobulin gamma-1 constant region (IgG1 Fc).

20

25

The invention further provides for an isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a modified TIE-2 ligand that binds but does not activate TIE-2 receptor comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding TIE-2 ligand 2 wherein the portion of the nucleotide sequence that encodes the N-terminal domain of TIE-2 ligand 2 is deleted. The invention also provides for such a nucleic acid molecule further modified so that the portion of the nucleotide sequence that encodes the coiled-coil domain of TIE-2 ligand 2 is deleted and the portion encoding the fibrinogen-like domain is fused in-frame to a nucleotide sequence encoding a human immunoglobulin gamma-1 constant region (IgG1 Fc).

The invention further provides for an isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a modified TIE-2 ligand that binds but does not activate TIE-2 receptor comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding TIE-2 ligand 1 wherein the portion of the nucleotide sequence that encodes the fibrinogen-like domain of TIE-2 ligand 1 is replaced by a nucleotide sequence that encodes the fibrinogen-like domain of TIE-2 ligand 2. The invention also provides for such a nucleic acid molecule further modified so that the portion of the nucleotide sequence that encodes the coiled-coil domain of TIE-2 ligand 1 is replaced by a nucleotide sequence that encodes the coiled-coil domain of TIE-2 ligand 2.

The invention further provides for a modified TIE-2 ligand encoded by any of nucleic acid molecules of the invention.

The present invention also provides for a chimeric TIE-2 ligand comprising at least a portion of a first TIE-2 ligand and a portion of a second TIE-2 ligand which is different from the first, wherein the

first and second TIE-2 ligands are selected from the group consisting of TIE-2 Ligand-1, TIE-2 Ligand-2, TIE Ligand-3 and TIE Ligand-4.

Preferably, the chimeric TIE ligand comprises at least a portion of TIE-2 Ligand-1 and a portion of TIE-2 Ligand-2.

5

The invention also provides a nucleic acid molecule that encodes a chimeric TIE ligand as set forth in Figure 24, 25, 26, or 27. The invention also provides a chimeric TIE ligand as set forth in Figure 24, 25, 26, or 27. The invention further provides a chimeric TIE ligand as
10 set forth in Figure 27, modified to have a different amino acid instead of the cysteine residue encoded by nucleotides 784-787.

Any of the methods known to one skilled in the art for the insertion of DNA fragments into a vector may be used to construct expression
15 vectors encoding a modified TIE-2 ligand using appropriate transcriptional/translational control signals and the protein coding sequences. These methods may include in vitro recombinant DNA and synthetic techniques and in vivo recombinations (genetic recombination). Expression of a nucleic acid sequence encoding a
20 modified TIE-2 ligand or peptide fragments thereof may be regulated by a second nucleic acid sequence which is operably linked to the a modified TIE-2 ligand encoding sequence such that the modified TIE-2 ligand protein or peptide is expressed in a host transformed with the recombinant DNA molecule. For example, expression of a modified TIE-
25 2 ligand described herein may be controlled by any promoter/enhancer element known in the art. Promoters which may be used to control expression of the ligand include, but are not limited to the long terminal repeat as described in Squinto et al., (Cell 65:1-20 (1991));

the SV40 early promoter region (Bernoist and Chambon, Nature 290:304-310), the CMV promoter, the M-MuLV 5' terminal repeat, the promoter contained in the 3' long terminal repeat of Rous sarcoma virus (Yamamoto, et al., Cell 22:787-797 (1980)), the herpes thymidine kinase promoter (Wagner et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 78:144-1445 (1981)), the adenovirus promoter, the regulatory sequences of the metallothionein gene (Brinster et al., Nature 296:39-42 (1982)); prokaryotic expression vectors such as the β -lactamase promoter (Villa-Kamaroff, et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 75:3727-3731 (1978)), or the tac promoter (DeBoer, et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 80:21-25 (1983)), see also "Useful proteins from recombinant bacteria" in Scientific American, 242:74-94 (1980); promoter elements from yeast or other fungi such as the Gal 4 promoter, the ADH (alcohol dehydrogenase) promoter, PGK (phosphoglycerol kinase) promoter, alkaline phosphatase promoter, and the following animal transcriptional control regions, which exhibit tissue specificity and have been utilized in transgenic animals; elastase I gene control region which is active in pancreatic acinar cells (Swift et al., Cell 38:639-646 (1984); Ornitz et al., Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol. 50:399-409 (1986); MacDonald, Hepatology 7:425-515 (1987); insulin gene control region which is active in pancreatic beta cells [Hanahan, Nature 315:115-122 (1985)]; immunoglobulin gene control region which is active in lymphoid cells (Grosschedl et al., 1984, Cell 38:647-658; Adames et al., 1985, Nature 318:533-538; Alexander et al., 1987, Mol. Cell. Biol. 7:1436-1444), mouse mammary tumor virus control region which is active in testicular, breast, lymphoid and mast cells (Leder et al., 1986, Cell 45:485-495), albumin gene control region which is active in liver (Pinkert et al., 1987, Genes and Devel.

1:268-276), alpha-fetoprotein gene control region which is active in liver (Krumlauf et al., 1985, Mol. Cell. Biol. 5:1639-1648; Hammer et al., 1987, Science 235:53-58); alpha 1-antitrypsin gene control region which is active in the liver (Kelsey et al, 1987, Genes and Devel.
5 1:161-171), beta-globin gene control region which is active in myeloid cells (Mogam et al., 1985, Nature 315:338-340; Kollias et al., 1986, Cell 46:89-94); myelin basic protein gene control region which is active in oligodendrocytes in the brain (Readhead et al., 1987, Cell 48:703-712); myosin light chain-2 gene control region which is active
10 in skeletal muscle (Shani, 1985, Nature 314:283-286), and gonadotropic releasing hormone gene control region which is active in the hypothalamus (Mason et al., 1986, Science 234:1372-1378). The invention further encompasses the production of antisense compounds which are capable of specifically hybridizing with a sequence of RNA
15 encoding a modified TIE-2 ligand to modulate its expression. Ecker, U.S. Patent No. 5,166,195, issued November 24, 1992.

Thus, according to the invention, expression vectors capable of being replicated in a bacterial or eukaryotic host comprising a nucleic acid encoding a modified TIE-2 ligand as described herein, are used to
20 transfect a host and thereby direct expression of such nucleic acid to produce a modified TIE-2 ligand, which may then be recovered in a biologically active form. As used herein, a biologically active form includes a form capable of binding to TIE receptor and causing a biological response such as a differentiated function or influencing the
25 phenotype of the cell expressing the receptor. Such biologically active forms could, for example, induce phosphorylation of the tyrosine kinase domain of TIE receptor. Alternatively, the biological activity may be an effect as an antagonist to the TIE receptor. In alternative

embodiments, the active form of a modified TIE-2 ligand is one that can recognize TIE receptor and thereby act as a targeting agent for the receptor for use in both diagnostics and therapeutics. In accordance with such embodiments, the active form need not confer upon any TIE
5 expressing cell any change in phenotype.

Expression vectors containing the gene inserts can be identified by four general approaches: (a) DNA-DNA hybridization, (b) presence or absence of "marker" gene functions, (c) expression of inserted sequences and (d) PCR detection. In the first approach, the presence of
10 a foreign gene inserted in an expression vector can be detected by DNA-DNA hybridization using probes comprising sequences that are homologous to an inserted modified TIE-2 ligand encoding gene. In the second approach, the recombinant vector/host system can be identified and selected based upon the presence or absence of certain "marker"
15 gene functions (e.g., thymidine kinase activity, resistance to antibiotics, transformation phenotype, occlusion body formation in baculovirus, etc.) caused by the insertion of foreign genes in the vector. For example, if a nucleic acid encoding a modified TIE-2 ligand is inserted within the marker gene sequence of the vector,
20 recombinants containing the insert can be identified by the absence of the marker gene function. In the third approach, recombinant expression vectors can be identified by assaying the foreign gene product expressed by the recombinant. Such assays can be based, for example, on the physical or functional properties of a modified TIE-2
25 ligand gene product, for example, by binding of the ligand to TIE receptor or a portion thereof which may be tagged with, for example, a detectable antibody or portion thereof or by binding to antibodies produced against the modified TIE-2 ligand protein or a portion

thereof. Cells of the present invention may transiently or, preferably, constitutively and permanently express a modified TIE-2 ligand as described herein. In the fourth approach, DNA nucleotide primers can be prepared corresponding to a tie specific DNA sequence. These
5 primers could then be used to PCR a tie gene fragment. (PCR Protocols: A Guide To Methods and Applications, Edited by Michael A. Innis et al., Academic Press (1990)).

The recombinant ligand may be purified by any technique which allows for the subsequent formation of a stable, biologically active
10 protein. Preferably, the ligand is secreted into the culture medium from which it is recovered. Alternatively, the ligand may be recovered from cells either as soluble proteins or as inclusion bodies, from which it may be extracted quantitatively by 8M guanidinium hydrochloride and dialysis in accordance with well known methodology.

15 In order to further purify the ligand, affinity chromatography, conventional ion exchange chromatography, hydrophobic interaction chromatography, reverse phase chromatography or gel filtration may be used.

20 In additional embodiments of the invention, as described in greater detail in the Examples, a modified TIE-2 ligand encoding gene may be used to inactivate or "knock out" an endogenous gene by homologous recombination, and thereby create a TIE ligand deficient cell, tissue, or animal. For example, and not by way of limitation, the recombinant
25 TIE ligand-4 encoding gene may be engineered to contain an insertional mutation, for example the neo gene, which would inactivate the native TIE ligand-4 encoding gene. Such a construct, under the control of a suitable promoter, may be introduced into a cell, such as an embryonic

stem cell, by a technique such as transfection, transduction, or injection. Cells containing the construct may then be selected by G418 resistance. Cells which lack an intact TIE ligand-4 encoding gene may then be identified, e.g. by Southern blotting, PCR detection, Northern blotting or assay of expression. Cells lacking an intact TIE ligand-4 encoding gene may then be fused to early embryo cells to generate transgenic animals deficient in such ligand. Such an animal may be used to define specific in vivo processes, normally dependent upon the ligand.

The present invention also provides for antibodies to a modified TIE-2 ligand described herein which are useful for detection of the ligand in, for example, diagnostic applications. For preparation of monoclonal antibodies directed toward a modified TIE-2 ligand, any technique which provides for the production of antibody molecules by continuous cell lines in culture may be used. For example, the hybridoma technique originally developed by Kohler and Milstein (1975, Nature 256:495-497), as well as the trioma technique, the human B-cell hybridoma technique (Kozbor et al., 1983, Immunology Today 4:72), and the EBV-hybridoma technique to produce human monoclonal antibodies (Cole et al., 1985, in "Monoclonal Antibodies and Cancer Therapy," Alan R. Liss, Inc. pp. 77-96) and the like are within the scope of the present invention.

The monoclonal antibodies may be human monoclonal antibodies or chimeric human-mouse (or other species) monoclonal antibodies.

Human monoclonal antibodies may be made by any of numerous techniques known in the art (e.g., Teng et al., 1983, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 80:7308-7312; Kozbor et al., 1983, Immunology Today 4:72-79; Olsson et al., 1982, Meth. Enzymol. 92:3-16). Chimeric antibody

molecules may be prepared containing a mouse antigen-binding domain with human constant regions (Morrison et al., 1984, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 81:6851, Takeda et al., 1985, Nature 314:452).

Various procedures known in the art may be used for the
5 production of polyclonal antibodies to epitopes of a modified TIE-2
ligand described herein. For the production of antibody, various host
animals, including but not limited to rabbits, mice and rats can be
immunized by injection with a modified TIE-2 ligand, or a fragment or
derivative thereof. Various adjuvants may be used to increase the
10 immunological response, depending on the host species, and including
but not limited to Freund's (complete and incomplete), mineral gels
such as aluminum hydroxide, surface active substances such as
lysolecithin, pluronic polyols, polyanions, peptides, oil emulsions,
keyhole limpet hemocyanins, dinitrophenol, and potentially useful
15 human adjuvants such as BCG (Bacille Calmette-Guerin) and
Corynebacterium parvum.

A molecular clone of an antibody to a selected a modified TIE-2
ligand epitope can be prepared by known techniques. Recombinant DNA
methodology (see e.g., Maniatis et al., 1982, Molecular Cloning, A
20 Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor,
New York) may be used to construct nucleic acid sequences which
encode a monoclonal antibody molecule, or antigen binding region
thereof.

The present invention provides for antibody molecules as well as
25 fragments of such antibody molecules. Antibody fragments which
contain the idiotype of the molecule can be generated by known
techniques. For example, such fragments include but are not limited
to: the F(ab')₂ fragment which can be produced by pepsin digestion of

the antibody molecule; the Fab' fragments which can be generated by reducing the disulfide bridges of the F(ab')₂ fragment, and the Fab fragments which can be generated by treating the antibody molecule with papain and a reducing agent. Antibody molecules may be purified
5 by known techniques, e.g., immunoabsorption or immunoaffinity chromatography, chromatographic methods such as HPLC (high performance liquid chromatography), or a combination thereof.

The present invention further encompasses an immunoassay for measuring the amount of a modified TIE-2 ligand in a biological sample
10 by

- a) contacting the biological sample with at least one antibody which specifically binds a modified TIE-2 ligand so that the antibody forms a complex with any modified TIE-2 ligand present in the sample; and
- 15 b) measuring the amount of the complex and thereby measuring the amount of the modified TIE-2 ligand in the biological sample.

The invention further encompasses an assay for measuring the amount of TIE receptor in a biological sample by

- 20 a) contacting the biological sample with at least one ligand of the invention so that the ligand forms a complex with the TIE receptor; and
- b) measuring the amount of the complex and thereby measuring the amount of the TIE receptor in the biological sample.

25

The present invention also provides for the utilization of a modified TIE-2 ligand which activates the TIE-2 receptor as described herein, to support the survival and/or growth and/or migration and/or

differentiation of TIE-2 receptor expressing cells. Thus, the ligand may be used as a supplement to support, for example, endothelial cells in culture.

Further, the creation by applicants of a modified TIE-2 ligand for the TIE-2 receptor enables the utilization of assay systems useful for the identification of agonists or antagonists of the TIE-2 receptor. Such assay systems would be useful in identifying molecules capable of promoting or inhibiting angiogenesis. For example, in one embodiment, antagonists of the TIE-2 receptor may be identified as test molecules that are capable of interfering with the interaction of the TIE-2 receptor with a modified TIE-2 ligand that binds the TIE-2 receptor. Such antagonists are identified by their ability to 1) block the binding of a biologically active modified TIE-2 ligand to the receptor as measured, for example, using BIAcore biosensor technology (BIAcore; Pharmacia Biosensor, Piscataway, NJ); or 2) block the ability of a biologically active modified TIE-2 ligand to cause a biological response. Such biological responses include, but are not limited to, phosphorylation of the TIE receptor or downstream components of the TIE signal transduction pathway, or survival, growth or differentiation of TIE receptor bearing cells.

In one embodiment, cells engineered to express the TIE receptor may be dependent for growth on the addition of a modified TIE-2 ligand. Such cells provide useful assay systems for identifying additional agonists of the TIE receptor, or antagonists capable of interfering with the activity of the modified TIE-2 ligand on such cells. Alternatively, autocrine cells, engineered to be capable of co-expressing both a modified TIE-2 ligand and receptor, may provide useful systems for assaying potential agonists or antagonists.

Therefore, the present invention provides for introduction of a TIE-2 receptor into cells that do not normally express this receptor, thus allowing these cells to exhibit profound and easily distinguishable responses to a ligand which binds this receptor. The
5 type of response elicited depends on the cell utilized, and not the specific receptor introduced into the cell. Appropriate cell lines can be chosen to yield a response of the greatest utility for assaying, as well as discovering, molecules that can act on tyrosine kinase receptors. The molecules may be any type of molecule, including but
10 not limited to peptide and non-peptide molecules, that will act in systems to be described in a receptor specific manner.

One of the more useful systems to be exploited involves the introduction of a TIE receptor (or a chimeric receptor comprising the extracellular domain of another receptor tyrosine kinase such as, for
15 example, trkC and the intracellular domain of a TIE receptor) into a fibroblast cell line (e.g., NIH3T3 cells) thus such a receptor which does not normally mediate proliferative or other responses can, following introduction into fibroblasts, nonetheless be assayed by a variety of well established methods to quantitate effects of fibroblast growth
20 factors (e.g. thymidine incorporation or other types of proliferation assays; see van Zoelen, 1990, "The Use of Biological Assays For Detection Of Polypeptide Growth Factors" in Progress Factor Research, Vol. 2, pp. 131-152; Zhan and M. Goldfarb, 1986, Mol. Cell. Biol., Vol. 6, pp. 3541-3544). These assays have the added advantage that any
25 preparation can be assayed both on the cell line having the introduced receptor as well as the parental cell line lacking the receptor; only specific effects on the cell line with the receptor would be judged as being mediated through the introduced receptor. Such cells may be

further engineered to express a modified TIE-2 ligand, thus creating an autocrine system useful for assaying for molecules that act as antagonists/agonists of this interaction. Thus, the present invention provides for host cells comprising nucleic acid encoding a modified
5 TIE-2 ligand and nucleic acid encoding TIE receptor.

The TIE receptor/modified TIE-2 ligand interaction also provides a useful system for identifying small molecule agonists or antagonists of the TIE receptor. For example, fragments, mutants or derivatives of a modified TIE-2 ligand may be identified that bind TIE receptor but do
10 not induce any other biological activity. Alternatively, the characterization of a modified TIE-2 ligand enables the further characterization of active portions of the molecule. Further, the identification of a ligand enables the determination of the X-ray crystal structure of the receptor/ligand complex, thus enabling
15 identification of the binding site on the receptor. Knowledge of the binding site will provide useful insight into the rational design of novel agonists and antagonists.

The specific binding of a test molecule to TIE receptor may be measured in a number of ways. For example, the actual binding of test
20 molecule to cells expressing TIE may be detected or measured, by detecting or measuring (i) test molecule bound to the surface of intact cells; (ii) test molecule cross-linked to TIE protein in cell lysates; or (iii) test molecule bound to TIE in vitro. The specific interaction between test molecule and TIE may be evaluated by using reagents that
25 demonstrate the unique properties of that interaction.

As a specific, nonlimiting example, the methods of the invention may be used as follows. Consider a case in which a modified TIE-2 ligand in a sample is to be measured. Varying dilutions of the sample

(the test molecule), in parallel with a negative control (NC) containing no modified TIE-2 ligand activity, and a positive control (PC) containing a known amount of a modified TIE-2 ligand, may be exposed to cells that express TIE in the presence of a detectably labeled
5 modified TIE-2 ligand (in this example, radioiodinated ligand). The amount of modified TIE-2 ligand in the test sample may be evaluated by determining the amount of ^{125}I -labeled modified TIE-2 ligand that binds to the controls and in each of the dilutions, and then comparing the sample values to a standard curve. The more modified TIE-2 ligand
10 in the sample, the less ^{125}I -ligand that will bind to TIE.

The amount of ^{125}I -ligand bound may be determined by measuring the amount of radioactivity per cell, or by cross-linking a modified TIE-2 ligand to cell surface proteins using DSS, as described in Meakin and Shooter, 1991, Neuron 6:153-163, and detecting the amount of
15 labeled protein in cell extracts using, for example, SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, which may reveal a labeled protein having a size corresponding to TIE receptor/modified TIE-2 ligand. The specific test molecule/TIE interaction may further be tested by adding to the assays various dilutions of an unlabeled control ligand that does not bind the
20 TIE receptor and therefore should have no substantial effect on the competition between labeled modified TIE-2 ligand and test molecule for TIE binding. Alternatively, a molecule known to be able to disrupt TIE receptor/modified TIE-2 ligand binding, such as, but not limited to, anti-TIE antibody, or TIE receptorbody as described herein, may be
25 expected to interfere with the competition between ^{125}I -modified TIE-2 ligand and test molecule for TIE receptor binding.

Detectably labeled modified TIE-2 ligand includes, but is not limited to, a modified TIE-2 ligand linked covalently or noncovalently

to a radioactive substance, a fluorescent substance, a substance that has enzymatic activity, a substance that may serve as a substrate for an enzyme (enzymes and substrates associated with colorimetrically detectable reactions are preferred) or to a substance that can be
5 recognized by an antibody molecule that is preferably a detectably labeled antibody molecule.

Alternatively, the specific binding of test molecule to TIE may be measured by evaluating the secondary biological effects of a modified TIE-2 ligand/TIE receptor binding, including, but not limited to, cell growth and/or differentiation or immediate early gene
10 expression or phosphorylation of TIE. For example, the ability of the test molecule to induce differentiation can be tested in cells that lack tie and in comparable cells that express tie; differentiation in tie-expressing cells but not in comparable cells that lack tie would be
15 indicative of a specific test molecule/TIE interaction. A similar analysis could be performed by detecting immediate early gene (e.g. fos and jun) induction in tie-minus and tie-plus cells, or by detecting phosphorylation of TIE using standard phosphorylation assays known in the art. Such analysis might be useful in identifying agonists or
20 antagonists that do not competitively bind to TIE.

Similarly, the present invention provides for a method of identifying a molecule that has the biological activity of a modified TIE-2 ligand comprising (i) exposing a cell that expresses tie to a test molecule and (ii) detecting the specific binding of the test molecule to
25 TIE receptor, in which specific binding to TIE positively correlates with TIE-like activity. Specific binding may be detected by either assaying for direct binding or the secondary biological effects of binding, as discussed supra. Such a method may be particularly useful

in identifying new members of the TIE ligand family or, in the pharmaceutical industry, in screening a large array of peptide and non-peptide molecules (e.g., peptidomimetics) for TIE associated biological activity. In a preferred, specific, nonlimiting embodiment of the invention, a large grid of culture wells may be prepared that contain, in alternate rows, PC12 (or fibroblasts, see infra) cells that are either tie-minus or engineered to be tie-plus. A variety of test molecules may then be added such that each column of the grid, or a portion thereof, contains a different test molecule. Each well could then be scored for the presence or absence of growth and/or differentiation. An extremely large number of test molecules could be screened for such activity in this manner.

In additional embodiments, the invention provides for methods of detecting or measuring TIE ligand-like activity or identifying a molecule as having such activity comprising (i) exposing a test molecule to a TIE receptor protein in vitro under conditions that permit binding to occur and (ii) detecting binding of the test molecule to the TIE receptor protein, in which binding of test molecule to TIE receptor correlates with TIE ligand-like activity. According to such methods, the TIE receptor may or may not be substantially purified, may be affixed to a solid support (e.g. as an affinity column or as an ELISA assay), or may be incorporated into an artificial membrane. Binding of test molecule to TIE receptor may be evaluated by any method known in the art. In preferred embodiments, the binding of test molecule may be detected or measured by evaluating its ability to compete with detectably labeled known TIE ligands for TIE receptor binding.

The present invention also provides for a method of detecting the

ability of a test molecule to function as an antagonist of TIE ligand-like activity comprising detecting the ability of the molecule to inhibit an effect of TIE ligand binding to TIE receptor on a cell that expresses the receptor. Such an antagonist may or may not interfere with TIE receptor/modified TIE-2 ligand binding. Effects of a modified TIE-2 ligand binding to TIE receptor are preferably biological or biochemical effects, including, but not limited to, cell survival or proliferation, cell transformation, immediate early gene induction, or TIE phosphorylation.

The invention further provides for both a method of identifying antibodies or other molecules capable of neutralizing the ligand or blocking binding to the receptor, as well as the molecules identified by the method. By way of nonlimiting example, the method may be performed via an assay which is conceptually similar to an ELISA assay. For example, TIE receptorbody may be bound to a solid support, such as a plastic multiwell plate. As a control, a known amount of a modified TIE-2 ligand which has been Myc-tagged may then be introduced to the well and any tagged modified TIE-2 ligand which binds the receptorbody may then be identified by means of a reporter antibody directed against the Myc-tag. This assay system may then be used to screen test samples for molecules which are capable of i) binding to the tagged ligand or ii) binding to the receptorbody and thereby blocking binding to the receptorbody by the tagged ligand. For example, a test sample containing a putative molecule of interest together with a known amount of tagged ligand may be introduced to the well and the amount of tagged ligand which binds to the receptorbody may be measured. By comparing the amount of bound tagged ligand in the test sample to the amount in the control, samples

containing molecules which are capable of blocking ligand binding to the receptor may be identified. The molecules of interest thus identified may be isolated using methods well known to one of skill in the art.

5 Once a blocker of ligand binding is found, one of skill in the art would know to perform secondary assays to determine whether the blocker is binding to the receptor or to the ligand, as well as assays to determine if the blocker molecule can neutralize the biological activity of the ligand. For example, by using a binding assay which
10 employs BIAcore biosensor technology (or the equivalent), in which either TIE receptorbody or a modified TIE-2 ligand or ligandbody is covalently attached to a solid support (e.g. carboxymethyl dextran on a gold surface), one of skill in the art would be able to determine if the blocker molecule is binding specifically to the ligand, ligandbody or to
15 the receptorbody. To determine if the blocker molecule can neutralize the biological activity of the ligand, one of skill in the art could perform a phosphorylation assay (see Example 5) or alternatively, a functional bioassay, such as a survival assay, by using primary cultures of, for example, endothelial cells. Alternatively, a blocker
20 molecule which binds to the receptorbody could be an agonist and one of skill in the art would know to how to determine this by performing an appropriate assay for identifying additional agonists of the TIE receptor.

 In addition, the invention further contemplates compositions
25 wherein the TIE ligand is the receptor binding domain of a TIE-2 ligand described herein. For example, TIE-2 ligand 1 contains a "coiled coil" domain (beginning at the 5' end and extending to the nucleotide at about position 1160 of Figure 4 and about position 1157 of Figure 5)

and a fibrinogen-like domain (which is encoded by the nucleotide sequence of Figure 4 beginning at about position 1161 and about position 1158 of Figure 5). The fibrinogen-like domain of TIE-2 ligand 2 is believed to begin on or around the same amino acid sequence as in ligand 1 (FRDCA) which is encoded by nucleotides beginning around 1197 of Figure 6. The fibrinogen-like domain of TIE ligand-3 is believed to begin on or around the amino acid sequence which is encoded by nucleotides beginning around position 929 as set forth in Figure 21. Multimerization of the coiled coil domains during production of the ligand hampers purification. As described in Example 19, Applicants have discovered, however, that the fibrinogen-like domain comprises the TIE-2 receptor binding domain. The monomeric forms of the fibrinogen-like domain do not, however, appear to bind the receptor. Studies utilizing myc-tagged fibrinogen-like domain, which has been "clustered" using anti-myc antibodies, do bind the TIE-2 receptor. [Methods of production of "clustered ligands and ligandbodies are described in Davis, et al. Science 266:816-819 (1994)]. Based on these finding, applicants produced "ligandbodies" which comprise the fibrinogen-like domain of the TIE-2 ligands coupled to the Fc domain of IgG ("fFc's"). These ligandbodies, which form dimers, efficiently bind the TIE-2 receptor. Accordingly, the present invention contemplates the production of modified TIE ligandbodies which may be used as targeting agents, in diagnostics or in therapeutic applications, such as targeting agents for tumors and/or associated vasculature wherein a TIE antagonist is indicated.

The invention herein further provides for the development of the ligand, a fragment or derivative thereof, or another molecule which is a receptor agonist or antagonist, as a therapeutic for the treatment of

patients suffering from disorders involving cells, tissues or organs which express the TIE receptor. Such molecules may be used in a method of treatment of the human or animal body, or in a method of diagnosis.

5 Because TIE receptor has been identified in association with endothelial cells and, as demonstrated herein, blocking of TIE-2 ligand 1 appears to prevent vascularization, applicants expect that a modified TIE-2 ligand described herein may be useful for the induction of vascularization in diseases or disorders where such vascularization
10 is indicated. Such diseases or disorders would include wound healing, ischaemia and diabetes. The ligands may be tested in animal models and used therapeutically as described for other agents, such as vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF), another endothelial cell-specific factor that is angiogenic. Ferrara, et al. U.S. Patent No.
15 5,332,671 issued July 26, 1994. The Ferrara reference, as well as other studies, describe in vitro and in vivo studies that may be used to demonstrate the effect of an angiogenic factor in enhancing blood flow to ischemic myocardium, enhancing wound healing, and in other therapeutic settings wherein neoangiogenesis is desired. [see Sudo, et
20 al. European Patent Application 0 550 296 A2 published July 7, 1993; Banai, et al. Circulation 89:2183-2189 (1994); Unger, et al. Am. J. Physiol. 266:H1588-H1595 (1994); Lazarous, et al. Circulation 91:145-153 (1995)]. According to the invention, a modified TIE-2 ligand may be used alone or in combination with one or more additional
25 pharmaceutically active compounds such as, for example, VEGF or basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF), as well as cytokines, neurotrophins, etc.

Conversely, antagonists of the TIE receptor, such as modified

TIE-2 ligands which bind but do not activate the receptor as described herein, receptorbodies as described herein in Examples 2 and 3, and TIE-2 ligand 2 as described in Example 9, would be useful to prevent or attenuate vascularization, thus preventing or attenuating, for example, tumor growth. These agents may be used alone or in combination with other compositions, such as anti-VEGF antibodies, that have been shown to be useful in treating conditions in which the therapeutic intent is to block angiogenesis. Applicants expect that a modified TIE-2 ligand described herein may also be used in combination with agents, such as cytokine antagonists such as IL-6 antagonists, that are known to block inflammation.

For example, applicants have determined that TIE ligands are expressed in cells within, or closely associated with, tumors. For example, TIE-2 ligand 2 appears to be tightly associated with tumor endothelial cells. Accordingly, it and other TIE antagonists may also be useful in preventing or attenuating, for example, tumor growth. In addition, TIE ligands or ligandbodies may be useful for the delivery of toxins to a receptor bearing cell. Alternatively, other molecules, such as growth factors, cytokines or nutrients, may be delivered to a TIE receptor bearing cell via TIE ligands or ligandbodies. TIE ligands or ligandbodies such as modified TIE-2 ligand described herein may also be used as diagnostic reagents for TIE receptor, to detect the receptor in vivo or in vitro. Where the TIE receptor is associated with a disease state, TIE ligands or ligandbodies such as a modified TIE-2 ligand may be useful as diagnostic reagents for detecting the disease by, for example, tissue staining or whole body imaging. Such reagents include radioisotopes, flurochromes, dyes, enzymes and biotin. Such diagnostics or targeting agents may be prepared as described in

Alitalo, et al. WO 95/26364 published October 5, 1995 and Burrows, F. and P. Thorpe, PNAS (USA) 90:8996-9000 (1993) which is incorporated herein in its entirety.

In other embodiments, the TIE ligands, a receptor activating
5 modified TIE-2 ligand described herein are used as hematopoietic factors. A variety of hematopoietic factors and their receptors are involved in the proliferation and/or differentiation and/or migration of the various cells types contained within blood. Because the TIE
10 receptors are expressed in early hematopoietic cells, the TIE ligands are expected to play a comparable role in the proliferation or differentiation or migration of these cells. Thus, for example, TIE containing compositions may be prepared, assayed, examined in in vitro and in vivo biological systems and used therapeutically as described in any of the following: Sousa, U.S. Patent No. 4,810,643,
15 Lee, et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82:4360-4364 (1985) Wong, et al. Science, 228:810-814 (1985); Yokota, et al. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci (USA) 81:1070 (1984); Bosselman, et al. WO 9105795 published May 2, 1991 entitled "Stem Cell Factor" and Kirkness, et al. WO 95/19985 published July 27, 1995 entitled "Haemopoietic Maturation Factor".
20 Accordingly, receptor activating modified TIE-2 ligand may be used to diagnose or treat conditions in which normal hematopoiesis is suppressed, including, but not limited to anemia, thrombocytopenia, leukopenia and granulocytopenia. In a preferred embodiment, receptor activating modified TIE-2 ligand may be used to stimulate
25 differentiation of blood cell precursors in situations where a patient has a disease, such as acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) which has caused a reduction in normal blood cell levels, or in clinical settings in which enhancement of hematopoietic populations is

desired, such as in conjunction with bone marrow transplant, or in the treatment of aplasia or myelosuppression caused by radiation, chemical treatment or chemotherapy.

The receptor activating modified TIE-2 ligands of the present invention may be used alone, or in combination with another pharmaceutically active agent such as, for example, cytokines, neurotrophins, interleukins, etc. In a preferred embodiment, the ligands may be used in conjunction with any of a number of the above referenced factors which are known to induce stem cell or other hematopoietic precursor proliferation, or factors acting on later cells in the hematopoietic pathway, including, but not limited to, hemopoietic maturation factor, thrombopoietin, stem cell factor, erythropoietin, G-CSF, GM-CSF, etc.

In an alternative embodiment, TIE receptor antagonists are used to diagnose or treat patients in which the desired result is inhibition of a hematopoietic pathway, such as for the treatment of myeloproliferative or other proliferative disorders of blood forming organs such as thrombocythemias, polycythemias and leukemias. In such embodiments, treatment may comprise use of a therapeutically effective amount of the a modified TIE-2 ligand, TIE antibody, TIE receptorbody, a conjugate of a modified TIE-2 ligand, or a ligandbody or fFC as described herein.

The present invention also provides for pharmaceutical compositions comprising a modified TIE-2 ligand or ligandbodies described herein, peptide fragments thereof, or derivatives in a pharmacologically acceptable vehicle. The modified TIE-2 ligand proteins, peptide fragments, or derivatives may be administered systemically or locally. Any appropriate mode of administration

known in the art may be used, including, but not limited to, intravenous, intrathecal, intraarterial, intranasal, oral, subcutaneous, intraperitoneal, or by local injection or surgical implant. Sustained release formulations are also provided for.

5 The present invention also provides for an antibody which specifically binds such a therapeutic molecule. The antibody may be monoclonal or polyclonal. The invention also provides for a method of using such a monoclonal or polyclonal antibody to measure the amount of the therapeutic molecule in a sample taken from a patient for
10 purposes of monitoring the course of therapy.

 The invention further provides for a therapeutic composition comprising a modified TIE-2 ligand or ligandbody and a cytotoxic agent conjugated thereto. In one embodiment, the cytotoxic agent may be a radioisotope or toxin.

15 The invention also provides for an antibody which specifically binds a modified TIE-2 ligand. The antibody may be monoclonal or polyclonal.

 The invention further provides for a method of purifying a modified TIE-2 ligand comprising:

- 20 a) coupling at least one TIE binding substrate to a solid matrix;
- b) incubating the substrate of a) with a cell lysate so that the substrate forms a complex with any modified TIE-2 ligand in the cell lysate;
- 25 c) washing the solid matrix; and
- d) eluting the modified TIE-2 ligand from the coupled substrate.

The substrate may be any substance that specifically binds the modified TIE-2 ligand. In one embodiment, the substrate is selected from the group consisting of anti-modified TIE-2 ligand antibody, TIE receptor and TIE receptorbody. The invention further provides for a
5 receptorbody which specifically binds a modified TIE-2 ligand, as well as a therapeutic composition comprising the receptorbody in a pharmaceutically acceptable vehicle, and a method of blocking blood vessel growth in a human comprising administering an effective amount of the therapeutic composition.

10 The invention also provides for a therapeutic composition comprising a receptor activating modified TIE-2 ligand or ligandbody in a pharmaceutically acceptable vehicle, as well as a method of promoting neovascularization in a patient comprising administering to the patient an effective amount of the therapeutic composition.

15 In addition, the present invention provides for a method for identifying a cell which expresses TIE receptor which comprises contacting a cell with a detectably labeled modified TIE-2 ligand or ligandbody, under conditions permitting binding of the detectably labeled ligand to the TIE receptor and determining whether the
20 detectably labeled ligand is bound to the TIE receptor, thereby identifying the cell as one which expresses TIE receptor. The present invention also provides for a therapeutic composition comprising a modified TIE-2 ligand or ligandbody and a cytotoxic agent conjugated thereto. The cytotoxic agent may be a radioisotope or toxin.

25 The invention also provides a method of detecting expression of a modified TIE-2 ligand by a cell which comprises obtaining mRNA from the cell, contacting the mRNA so obtained with a labeled nucleic acid molecule encoding a modified TIE-2 ligand, under hybridizing

conditions, determining the presence of mRNA hybridized to the labeled molecule, and thereby detecting the expression of a modified TIE-2 ligand in the cell.

5 The invention further provides a method of detecting expression of a modified TIE-2 ligand in tissue sections which comprises contacting the tissue sections with a labeled nucleic acid molecule encoding a modified TIE-2 ligand, under hybridizing conditions, determining the presence of mRNA hybridized to the labelled molecule, and thereby detecting the expression of a modified TIE-2 ligand in
10 tissue sections.

EXAMPLE 1 - IDENTIFICATION OF THE ABAE CELL LINE AS
REPORTER CELLS FOR THE TIE-2 RECEPTOR

Adult BAE cells are registered in the European Cell Culture
15 Repository, under ECACC#92010601. (See PNAS 75:2621 (1978)). Northern (RNA) analyses revealed moderate levels of tie-2 transcripts in the ABAE (Adult Bovine Arterial Endothelial) cell line, consistent with in situ hybridization results that demonstrated almost exclusive localization of tie-2 RNAs to vascular endothelial cells. We therefore
20 examined ABAE cell lysates for the presence of TIE-2 protein, as well as the extent to which this TIE-2 protein is tyrosine-phosphorylated under normal versus serum-deprived growth conditions. ABAE cell lysates were harvested and subjected to immunoprecipitation, followed by Western blot analyses of immunoprecipitated proteins
25 with TIE-2 specific and phosphotyrosine-specific antisera. Omission or inclusion of TIE-2 peptides as specific blocking molecules during TIE-2 immunoprecipitation allowed unambiguous identification of TIE-2 as a moderately detectable protein of ~150 kD whose steady-state

phosphotyrosine levels diminish to near undetectable levels by prior serum-starvation of the cells.

Culture of ABAE cells and harvest of cell lysates was done as follows. Low-passage-number ABAE cells were plated as a monolayer at a density of 2×10^6 cells/150mm plastic petri plate (Falcon) and cultured in Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium (DMEM) containing 10% bovine calf serum (10 % BCS), 2 mM L-glutamine (Q) and 1% each of penicillin and streptomycin (P-S) in an atmosphere of 5% CO₂. Prior to harvest of cell lysates, cells were serum-starved for 24 hours in DMEM/Q/P-S, followed by aspiration of the medium and rinsing of the plates with ice-cold phosphate buffered saline (PBS) supplemented with sodium orthovanadate, sodium fluoride and sodium benzamidine. Cells were lysed in a small volume of this rinse buffer that had been supplemented with 1% NP40 detergent and the protease inhibitors PMSF and aprotinin. Insoluble debris was removed from the cell lysates by centrifugation at 14,000 xG for 10 minutes, at 4°C and the supernatants were subjected to immunoprecipitation with antisera specific for TIE-2 receptor, with or without the presence of blocking peptides added to ~20 µg/ml lysate. Immunoprecipitated proteins were resolved by PAGE (7.5% Laemmli gel), and then electro-transferred to PVDF membrane and incubated either with various TIE-2- or phosphotyrosine-specific antisera. TIE-2 protein was visualized by incubation of the membrane with HRP-linked secondary antisera followed by treatment with ECL reagent (Amersham).

EXAMPLE 2 - CLONING AND EXPRESSION OF TIE-2 RECEPTORBODY
FOR AFFINITY-BASED STUDY OF TIE-2 LIGAND

INTERACTIONS

An expression construct was created that would yield a secreted protein consisting of the entire extracellular portion of the rat TIE-2 receptor fused to the human immunoglobulin gamma-1 constant region (IgG1 Fc). This fusion protein is called a TIE-2 "receptorbody" (RB), and would be normally expected to exist as a dimer in solution based on formation of disulfide linkages between individual IgG1 Fc tails. The Fc portion of the TIE-2 RB was prepared as follows. A DNA fragment encoding the Fc portion of human IgG1 that spans from the hinge region to the carboxy-terminus of the protein, was amplified from human placental cDNA by PCR with oligonucleotides corresponding to the published sequence of human IgG1; the resulting DNA fragment was cloned in a plasmid vector. Appropriate DNA restriction fragments from a plasmid encoding the full-length TIE-2 receptor and from the human IgG1 Fc plasmid were ligated on either side of a short PCR-derived fragment that was designed so as to fuse, in-frame, the TIE-2 and human IgG1 Fc protein-coding sequences. Thus, the resulting TIE-2 ectodomain-Fc fusion protein precisely substituted the IgG1 Fc in place of the region spanning the TIE-2 transmembrane and cytoplasmic domains. An alternative method of preparing RBs is described in Goodwin, et. al. Cell 73:447-456 (1993).

Milligram quantities of TIE-2 RB were obtained by cloning the TIE-2 RB DNA fragment into the pVL1393 baculovirus vector and subsequently infecting the Spodoptera frugiperda SF-21AE insect cell line. Alternatively, the cell line SF-9 (ATCC Accession No. CRL-1711) or the cell line BTI-TN-5b1-4 may be used. DNA encoding the TIE-2 RB was cloned as an Eco RI-NotI fragment into the baculovirus transfer

plasmid pVL1393. Plasmid DNA purified by cesium chloride density gradient centrifugation was recombined into viral DNA by mixing 3 µg of plasmid DNA with 0.5 µg of Baculo-Gold DNA (Pharminigen), followed by introduction into liposomes using 30µg Lipofectin (GIBCO-BRL). DNA-liposome mixtures were added to SF-21AE cells (2×10^6 cells/60mm dish) in TMN-FH medium (Modified Grace's Insect Cell Medium (GIBCO-BRL) for 5 hours at 27°C, followed by incubation at 27°C for 5 days in TMN-FH medium supplemented with 5% fetal calf serum. Tissue culture medium was harvested for plaque purification of recombinant viruses, which was carried out using methods previously described (O'Reilly, D.R., L.K. Miller, and V.A. Luckow, Baculovirus Expression Vectors - A Laboratory Manual. 1992, New York: W.H. Freeman) except that the agarose overlay contained 125 µg/mL X-gal (5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl-β-D-galactopyranoside; GIBCO-BRL).

After 5 days of incubation at 27°C, non-recombinant plaques were scored by positive chromogenic reaction to the X-gal substrate, and their positions marked. Recombinant plaques were then visualized by addition of a second overlay containing 100 µg/mL MTT (3-[4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl]2,5-diphenyltetrazolium bromide; Sigma).

Putative recombinant virus plaques were picked by plug aspiration, and purified by multiple rounds of plaque isolation to assure homogeneity. Virus stocks were generated by serial, low-multiplicity passage of plaque-purified virus. Low passage stocks of one virus clone (vTIE-2 receptorbody) were produced.

SF-21AE cells were cultured in serum free medium (SF-900 II, Gibco BRL) containing 1X antibiotic/antimycotic solution (Gibco BRL) and 25 mg/L Gentamycin (Gibco BRL). Pluronic F-68 was added as a

surfactant to a final concentration of 1g/L. Cultures (4L) were raised in a bioreactor (Artisan Cell Station System) for at least three days prior to infection. Cells were grown at 27°C, with gassing to 50 % dissolved oxygen, at a gas flow rate of 80 mL/min (aeration at a sparge ring). Agitation was by means of a marine impeller at a rate of 100 rpm. Cells were harvested in mid-logarithmic growth phase ($\sim 2 \times 10^6$ cells/mL), concentrated by centrifugation, and infected with 5 plaque forming units of vTIE-2 receptorbody per cell. Cells and inoculum were brought to 400mL with fresh medium, and virus was adsorbed for 2 hours at 27°C in a spinner flask. The culture was then resuspended in a final volume of 8L with fresh serum-free medium, and the cells incubated in the bioreactor using the previously described conditions.

Culture medium from vTIE-2 receptorbody-infected SF21AE cells were collected by centrifugation (500x g, 10 minutes) at 72 hours post-infection. Cell supernatants were brought to pH 8 with NaOH. EDTA was added to a final concentration of 10 mM and the supernatant pH was readjusted to 8. Supernatants were filtered (0.45 μ m, Millipore) and loaded on a protein A column (protein A sepharose 4 fast flow or HiTrap protein A, both from Pharmacia). The column was washed with PBS containing 0.5 M NaCl until the absorbance at 280 nm decreased to baseline. The column was washed in PBS and eluted with 0.5 M acetic acid. Column fractions were immediately neutralized by eluting into tubes containing 1 M Tris pH 9. The peak fractions containing the TIE-2 receptorbody were pooled and dialyzed versus PBS.

EXAMPLE 3 - DEMONSTRATION THAT TIE-2 HAS A CRITICAL
ROLE IN DEVELOPMENT OF THE VASCULATURE

Insight into the function of TIE-2 was gained by introduction of
5 "excess" soluble TIE-2 receptorbody (TIE-2 RB) into a developing
system. The potential ability of TIE-2 RB to bind, and thereby
neutralize, available TIE-2 ligand could result in an observable
disruption of normal vascular development and characterization of the
ligand. To examine whether TIE-2 RB could be used to disrupt vascular
10 development in early chick embryos, small pieces of a biologically
resorbable foam were soaked with TIE-2 RB and inserted immediately
beneath the chorioallantoic membrane at positions just lateral to the
primitive embryo.

Early chicken embryos develop atop the yolk from a small disk of
15 cells that is covered by the chorioallantoic membrane (CAM). The
endothelial cells that will come to line the vasculature in the embryo
arise from both extra- and intra-embryonic cell sources. Extra-
embryonically-derived endothelial cells, which provide the major
source of endothelial cells in the embryo, originate from accretions of
20 mesenchyme that are situated laterally around the embryo-proper, just
underneath the CAM. As these mesenchyme cells mature, they give rise
to a common progenitor of both the endothelial and hematopoietic cell
lineages, termed the hemangioblast. In turn, the hemangioblast gives
rise to a mixed population of angioblasts (the endothelial cell
25 progenitor) and hematoblasts (the pluripotential hematopoietic
precursor). Formation of rudiments of the circulatory system begins
when endothelial cell progeny segregate to form a one-cell-thick
vesicle that surrounds the primitive blood cells. Proliferation and

migration of these cellular components eventually produces a vast network of blood-filled microvessels under the CAM that will ultimately invade the embryo to join with limited, intra-embryonically-derived vascular elements.

5 Newly fertilized chicken eggs obtained from Spafas, Inc. (Boston, MA) were incubated at 99.5°F, 55 % relative humidity. At about 24 hrs. of development, the egg shell was wiped down with 70% ethanol and a dentist's drill was used to make a 1.5 cm. hole in the blunt apex of each egg. The shell membrane was removed to reveal an air space
10 directly above the embryo. Small rectangular pieces of sterile Gelfoam (Upjohn) were cut with a scalpel and soaked in equal concentrations of either TIE-2- or EHK-1 receptorbody. EHK-1 receptorbody was made as set forth in Example 2 using the EHK-1 extracellular domain instead of the TIE-2 extracellular domain
15 (Maisonpierre et al., Oncogene 8:3277-3288 (1993). Each Gelfoam piece absorbed approximately 6 µg of protein in 30 µl. Sterile watchmakers forceps were used to make a small tear in the CAM at a position several millimeters lateral to the primitive embryo. The majority of the piece of RB-soaked Gelfoam was inserted under the CAM and the
20 egg shell was sealed over with a piece of adhesive tape. Other similarly-staged eggs were treated in parallel with RB of the unrelated, neuronally expressed receptor tyrosine kinase, EHK-1 (Maisonpierre et al., Oncogene 8:3277-3288 (1993). Development was allowed to proceed for 4 days and then the embryos were examined by
25 visual inspection. Embryos were removed by carefully breaking the shells in dishes of warmed PBS and carefully cutting away the embryo with surrounding CAM. Of 12 eggs treated with each RB, 6 TIE-2 RB and 5 EHK-1 RB treated embryos had developed beyond the stage

observed at the start of the experiment. A dramatic difference was seen between these developed embryos, as shown in Figures 1A and 1B. Those treated with EHK-1 RB appeared to have developed relatively normally. Four out of five EHK-1 embryos were viable as judged by the presence of a beating heart. Furthermore, the extra-embryonic vasculature, which is visually obvious due to the presence of red blood cells, was profuse and extended several centimeters laterally under the CAM. By contrast, those treated with TIE-2 RB were severely stunted, ranging from 2-5 mm. in diameter, as compared with more than 10 mm in diameter for the EHK-1 RB embryos. All of the TIE-2 RB treated embryos were dead and their CAMs were devoid of blood vessels. The ability of TIE-2 RB to block vascular development in the chicken demonstrates that TIE-2 ligand is necessary for development of the vasculature.

EXAMPLE 4 - IDENTIFICATION OF A TIE-2-SPECIFIC BINDING
ACTIVITY IN CONDITIONED MEDIUM FROM THE *ras*
ONCOGENE-TRANSFORMED C2C12 MOUSE MYOBLAST
CELL LINE

Screening of ten-fold-concentrated cell-conditioned media (10X CCM) from various cell lines for the presence of soluble, TIE-2-specific binding activity (BIAcore; Pharmacia Biosensor, Piscataway, NJ) revealed binding activity in serum-free medium from oncogenic-*ras*-transformed C2C12 cells (C2C12-*ras*), RAT 2-*ras* (which is a *ras* transformed fibroblast cell line), human glioblastoma T98G and the human neuroblastoma cell line known as SHEP-1.

The C2C12-*ras* 10X CCM originated from a stably transfected line

of C2C12 myoblasts that was oncogenically transformed by transfection with the T-24 mutant of H-ras by standard calcium phosphate-based methods. An SV40 based neomycin-resistance expression plasmid was physically linked with the ras expression plasmid in order to permit selection of transfected clones. Resulting G418-resistant ras-C2C12 cells were routinely maintained as a monolayer on plastic dishes in DMEM/glutamine/penicillin-streptomycin supplemented with 10 % fetal calf serum (FCS). Serum-free C2C12-ras 10X CCM was made by plating the cells at 60% confluence in a serum free defined media for 12 hours. [Zhan and Goldfarb, Mol. Cell. Biol. 6: 3541-3544 (1986)); Zhan, et al. Oncogene 1: 369-376 (1987)]. The medium was discarded and replaced with fresh DMEM/Q/P-S for 24 hours. This medium was harvested and cells were re-fed fresh DMEM/Q/P-S, which was also harvested after a further 24 hours. These CCM were supplemented with the protease inhibitors PMSF (1mM) and aprotinin (10µg/ml), and ten-fold concentrated on sterile size-exclusion membranes (Amicon). TIE-2-binding activity could be neutralized by incubation of the medium with an excess of TIE-2 RB, but not by incubation with EHK-1 RB, prior to BIAcore analysis.

Binding activity of the 10x CCM was measured using biosensor technology (BIAcore; Pharmacia Biosensor, Piscataway, NJ) which monitors biomolecular interactions in real-time via surface plasmon resonance. Purified TIE-2 RB was covalently coupled through primary amines to the carboxymethyl dextran layer of a CM5 research grade sensor chip (Pharmacia Biosensor; Piscataway, NJ). The sensor chip surface was activated using a mixture of N-hydroxysuccinimide (NHS) and N-ethyl-N'-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide (EDC), followed

by immobilization of TIE-2 RB (25 µg/mL, pH 4.5) and deactivation of unreacted sites with 1.0 M ethanolamine (pH 8.5). A negative control surface of the EHK-1 receptorbody was prepared in a similar manner.

The running buffer used in the system was HBS (10 mM Hepes, 3.4 mM EDTA, 150 mM NaCl, 0.005% P20 surfactant, pH 7.4). The 10x CCM samples were centrifuged for 15 min at 4° C and further clarified using a sterile, low protein-binding 0.45 µm filter (Millipore; Bedford, MA). Dextran (2mg/ml) and P20 surfactant (0.005%) were added to each CCM sample. Aliquots of 40 µL were injected across the immobilized surface (either TIE-2 or EHK-1) at a flow rate of 5 µL/min and the receptor binding was monitored for 8 min. The binding activity (resonance units, RU) was measured as the difference between a baseline value determined 30 s prior to the sample injection and a measurement taken at 30 s post-injection. Regeneration of the surface was accomplished with one 12-µL pulse of 3 M MgCl₂.

The instrument noise level is 20 RU; therefore, any binding activity with a signal above 20 RU may be interpreted as a real interaction with the receptor. For C2C12-ras conditioned media, the binding activities were in the range 60-90 RU for the TIE-2 RB immobilized surface. For the same samples assayed on a EHK-1 RB immobilized surface, the measured activities were less than 35 RU. Specific binding to the TIE-2 receptorbody was evaluated by incubating the samples with an excess of either soluble TIE-2 or EHK-1 RB prior to assaying the binding activity. The addition of soluble EHK-1 RB had no effect on the TIE-2 binding activity of any of the samples, while in the presence of soluble TIE-2 binding to the surface is two-thirds less than that measured in the absence of TIE-2. A repeat assay using >50x

concentrated C2C12-ras CCM resulted in a four-fold enhancement over background of the TIE-2 specific binding signal.

5 **EXAMPLE 5 - C2C12-ras CCM CONTAINS AN ACTIVITY THAT
INDUCES TYROSINE PHOSPHORYLATION OF TIE-2
RECEPTOR**

C2C12-ras 10X CCM was examined for its ability to induce tyrosine phosphorylation of TIE-2 in ABAE cells. Serum-starved ABAE cells were briefly incubated with C2C12-ras CCM, lysed and subjected to immunoprecipitation and Western analyses as described above. Stimulation of serum-starved ABAE cells with serum-free C2C12-ras 10X CCM was done as follows. The medium of ABAE cells starved as described above was removed and replaced with either defined medium or 10X CCM that had been pre-warmed to 37°C. After 10 minutes, the media were removed and the cells were twice rinsed on ice with an excess of chilled PBS supplemented with orthovanadate/NaF/benzamidine. Cell lysis and TIE-2-specific immunoprecipitation was done as described above.

ABAE cells incubated for 10 minutes with defined medium showed no induction of TIE-2 tyrosine phosphorylation, whereas incubation with C2C12-ras CCM stimulated at least a 100 X increase in TIE-2 phosphorylation. This activity was almost totally depleted by pre-incubation of the C2C12-ras 10X CCM for 90 minutes at room temperature with 13 µg of TIE-2 RB coupled to protein G-Sepharose beads. Medium incubated with protein G Sepharose alone was not depleted of this phosphorylating activity.

EXAMPLE 6 - EXPRESSION CLONING OF TIE-2 LIGAND

COS-7 cells were cultured in Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium (DMEM) containing 10% fetal bovine serum (FBS), 1% each of penicillin and streptomycin (P/S) and 2 mM glutamine in an atmosphere of 5% CO₂. The mouse myoblast C2C12 ras cell line was cultured in Eagle's minimal essential medium (EMEM) with 10% FBS, (P/S) and 2 mM glutamine. Full length mouse TIE-2 ligand cDNA clones were obtained by screening a C2C12 ras cDNA library in the pJFE14 vector expressed in COS cells. This vector, as shown in Figure 2, is a modified version of the vector pSR_α (Takebe, et al. 1988, Mol. Cell. Biol. 8:466-472). The library was created using the two BSTX1 restriction sites in the pJFE14 vector.

COS-7 cells were transiently transfected with either the pJFE14 library or control vector by the DEAE-dextran transfection protocol. Briefly, COS-7 cells were plated at a density of 1.0×10^6 cells/100 mm plate 24 hours prior to transfection. For transfection, the cells were cultured in serum-free DMEM containing 400 µg/ml of DEAE-dextran, 1 µM chloroquine, and 2 mM glutamine, and 1 µg of the appropriate DNA for 3-4 hours at 37°C in an atmosphere of 5% CO₂. The transfection media was aspirated and replaced with PBS with 10% DMSO for 2-3 min. Following this DMSO "shock", the COS-7 cells were placed into DMEM with 10% FBS, 1% each of penicillin and streptomycin, and 2 mM glutamine for 48 hours.

Because the TIE-2 ligand is secreted it was necessary to permeabilize the cells to detect binding of the receptorbody probe to the ligand. Two days after transfection the cells were rinsed with PBS and then incubated with PBS containing 1.8% formaldehyde for 15-

30 min. at room temperature. Cells were then washed with PBS and incubated for 15 min. with PBS containing 0.1% Triton X-100 and 10% Bovine Calf Serum to permeabilize the cells and block non-specific binding sites.

5 The screening was conducted by direct localization of staining using a TIE-2 receptorbody (RB), which consisted of the extracellular domain of TIE-2 fused to the IgG1 constant region. This receptorbody was prepared as set forth in Example 2. A 100 mm dish of transfected, fixed and permeabilized COS cells was probed by incubating them for
10 30 min with TIE-2 RB. The cells were then washed twice with PBS and incubated for an additional 30 min with PBS/10% Bovine Calf Serum/anti-human IgG-alkaline phosphatase conjugate. After three PBS washes, cells were incubated in alkaline-phosphatase substrate for 30-60 min. The dish was then inspected microscopically for the
15 presence of stained cells. For each stained cell, a small area of cells including the stained cell was scraped from the dish using a plastic pipette tip and plasmid DNA was then rescued and used to electroporate bacterial cells. Single bacterial colonies resulting from the electroporation were picked and plasmid DNA prepared from these
20 colonies was used to transfect COS-7 cells which were probed for TIE-2 ligand expression as evidenced by binding to TIE-2 receptorbodies. This allowed identification of single clones coding for TIE-2 ligand. Confirmation of TIE-2 ligand expression was obtained by phosphorylation of the TIE-2 receptor using the method set forth in
25 Example 5. A plasmid clone encoding the TIE-2 ligand was deposited with the ATCC on October 7, 1994 and designated as "pJFE14 encoding TIE-2 ligand" under ATCC Accession No. 75910.

EXAMPLE 7 - ISOLATION AND SEQUENCING OF FULL LENGTH
cDNA CLONE ENCODING HUMAN TIE-2 LIGAND

A human fetal lung cDNA library in lambda gt-10 (see Figure 3) was obtained from Clontech Laboratories, Inc. (Palo Alto, CA). Plaques were plated at a density of $1.25 \times 10^6/20 \times 20$ cm plate, and replica filters taken following standard procedures (Sambrook, et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2nd Ed., page 8.46, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, New York).

Isolation of human tie-2 ligand clones was carried out as follows. A 2.2 kb XhoI fragment from the deposited tie-2 ligand clone (ATCC NO. 75910 - see Example 6 above) was labeled by random priming to a specific activity of approximately 5×10^8 cpm/ng. Hybridization was carried out at 65°C in hybridization solution containing 0.5 mg/ml salmon sperm DNA. The filters were washed at 65°C in 2 x SSC, 0.1 % SDS and exposed to Kodak XAR-5 film overnight at -70°C. Positive phage were plaque purified. High titre phage lysates of pure phage were used for isolation of DNA via a Qiagen column using standard techniques (Qiagen, Inc., Chatsworth, CA, 1995 catalog, page 36). Phage DNA was digested with EcoRI to release the cloned cDNA fragment for subsequent subcloning. A lambda phage vector containing human tie-2 ligand DNA was deposited with the ATCC on October 26, 1994 under the designation λ gt10 encoding htie-2 ligand 1 (ATCC Accession No. 75928). Phage DNA may be subjected directly to DNA sequence analysis by the dideoxy chain termination method (Sanger, et al., 1977, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 74: 5463-5467).

Subcloning of the human tie-2 ligand DNA into a mammalian

expression vector may be accomplished as follows. The clone λ gt10 encoding htie-2 ligand 1 contains an EcoRI site located 490 base pairs downstream from the start of the coding sequence for the human TIE-2 ligand. The coding region may be excised using unique restriction sites
5 upstream and downstream of the initiator and stop codons respectively. For example, an SpeI site, located 70 bp 5' to the initiator codon, and a Bpu1102i (also known as B1pI) site, located 265 bp 3' to the stop codon, may be used to excise the complete coding region. This may then be subcloned into the pJFE14 cloning vector,
10 using the XbaI (compatible to the SpeI overhang) and the PstI sites (the PstI and Bpu1102i sites are both made blunt ended).

The coding region from the clone λ gt10 encoding htie-2 ligand 1 was sequenced using the ABI 373A DNA sequencer and Taq Dideoxy Terminator Cycle Sequencing Kit (Applied Biosystems, Inc., Foster
15 City, CA). The nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of human TIE-2 ligand from the clone λ gt10 encoding htie-2 ligand 1 is shown in Figure 4.

In addition, full length human tie-2 ligand cDNA clones were obtained by screening a human glioblastoma T98G cDNA library in the
20 pJFE14 vector. Clones encoding human TIE-2 ligand were identified by DNA hybridization using a 2.2 kb XhoI fragment from the deposited tie-2 ligand clone (ATCC NO. 75910) as a probe (see Example 6 above). The coding region was sequenced using the ABI 373A DNA sequencer and Taq Dideoxy Terminator Cycle Sequencing Kit (Applied Biosystems,
25 Inc., Foster City, CA). This sequence was nearly identical to that of clone λ gt10 encoding htie-2 ligand 1. As shown in Figure 4, the clone λ gt10 encoding htie-2 ligand 1 contains an additional glycine residue which is encoded by nucleotides 1114-1116. The coding sequence of

the T98G clone does not contain this glycine residue but otherwise is identical to the coding sequence of the clone λ gt10 encoding htie-2 ligand 1. Figure 5 sets forth the nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of human TIE-2 ligand from the T98G clone.

5

EXAMPLE 8 - ISOLATION AND SEQUENCING OF SECOND FULL
LENGTH cDNA CLONE A ENCODING HUMAN TIE-2 LIGAND

10 A human fetal lung cDNA library in lambda gt-10 (see Figure 3) was obtained from Clontech Laboratories, Inc. (Palo Alto, CA). Plaques were plated at a density of $1.25 \times 10^6/20 \times 20$ cm plate, and replica filters taken following standard procedures (Sambrook, et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2nd Ed., page 8.46, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, New York). Duplicate filters
15 were screened at low stringency ($2 \times$ SSC, 55° C) with probes made to the human TIE-2 ligand 1 sequence. One of the duplicate filters was probed with a 5' probe, encoding amino acids 25 - 265 of human TIE-2 ligand 1 as set forth in Figure 4. The second duplicate filter was
20 probed with a 3' probe, encoding amino acids 282 - 498 of human TIE-2 ligand 1 sequence (see Figure 4). Both probes were hybridized at 55° C in hybridization solution containing 0.5 mg/ml salmon sperm DNA. Filters were washed in $2 \times$ SSC at 55° C and exposed overnight to X-ray film. In addition, duplicate filters were also hybridized at normal
25 stringency ($2 \times$ SSC, 65° C) to the full length coding probe of mouse TIE-2 ligand 1 (F3-15, XhoI insert). Three positive clones were picked that fulfilled the following criteria: i. hybridization had not been seen to the full length (mouse) probe at normal stringency, and ii.

hybridization was seen at low stringency to both 5' and 3' probes.

EcoRI digestion of phage DNA obtained from these clones indicated two independent clones with insert sizes of approximately 2.2kb and approximately 1.8 kb. The 2.2kb EcoRI insert was subcloned into the
5 EcoRI sites of both pBluescript KS (Stratagene) and a mammalian expression vector suitable for use in COS cells. Two orientations were identified for the mammalian expression vector. The 2.2kb insert in pBluescript KS was deposited with the ATCC on December 9, 1994 and designated as pBluescript KS encoding human TIE 2 ligand 2. The start
10 site of the TIE-2 ligand 2 coding sequence is approximately 355 base pairs downstream of the pBluescript EcoRI site.

COS-7 cells were transiently transfected with either the expression vector or control vector by the DEAE-dextran transfection protocol. Briefly, COS-7 cells were plated at a density of 1.0×10^6
15 cells/100 mm plate 24 hours prior to transfection. For transfection, the cells were cultured in serum-free DMEM containing 400 μ g/ml of DEAE-dextran, 1 μ M chloroquine, and 2 mM glutamine, and 1 μ g of the appropriate DNA for 3-4 hours at 37°C in an atmosphere of 5% CO₂.

The transfection media was aspirated and replaced with phosphate-
20 buffered saline with 10% DMSO for 2-3 min. Following this DMSO "shock", the COS-7 cells were placed into DMEM with 10% FBS, 1% each of penicillin and streptomycin, and 2 mM glutamine for 48 hours.

Because the TIE-2 ligand is secreted it was necessary to permeabilize the cells to detect binding of the receptorbody probe to
25 the ligand. Transfected COS-7 cells were plated at a density of 1.0×10^6 cells/100 mm plate. The cells were rinsed with PBS and then incubated with PBS containing 1.8% formaldehyde for 15-30 min. at room temperature. Cells were then washed with PBS and incubated for

15 min. with PBS containing 0.1% Triton X-100 and 10% Bovine Calf Serum to permeabilize the cells and block non-specific binding sites. The screening was conducted by direct localization of staining using a TIE-2 receptorbody, which consisted of the extracellular domain of
5 TIE-2 fused to the IgG1 constant region. This receptorbody was prepared as set forth in Example 2. Transfected COS cells were probed by incubating them for 30 min with TIE-2 receptorbody. The cells were then washed twice with PBS, fixed with methanol, and then incubated for an additional 30 min with PBS/10% Bovine Calf
10 Serum/anti-human IgG-alkaline phosphatase conjugate. After three PBS washes, cells were incubated in alkaline-phosphatase substrate for 30-60 min. The dish was then inspected microscopically for the presence of stained cells. Cells expressing one orientation of the clone, but not the other orientation, were seen to bind the TIE-2
15 receptorbody.

One of skill in the art will readily see that the described methods may be used to further identify other related members of the TIE ligand family.

The coding region from the clone pBluescript KS encoding human
20 TIE-2 ligand 2 was sequenced using the ABI 373A DNA sequencer and Taq Dideoxy Terminator Cycle Sequencing Kit (Applied Biosystems, Inc., Foster City, CA). The nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of human TIE-2 ligand from the clone pBluescript KS encoding human TIE-2 ligand 2 is shown in Figure 6.

25

EXAMPLE 9 - TIE-2 LIGAND 2 IS A RECEPTOR ANTAGONIST

Conditioned media from COS cells expressing either TIE-2 ligand 2 (TL2) or TIE-2 ligand 1 (TL1) were compared for their ability to activate TIE-2 receptors naturally present in human endothelial cell lines.

5 Lipofectamine reagent (GIBCO-BRL, Inc.) and recommended protocols were used to transfect COS-7 cells with either the pJFE14 expression vector alone, pJFE14 vector containing the human TIE-2 ligand 1 cDNA, or with a pMT21 expression vector (Kaufman, R.J., 1985, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82: 689-693) containing the human TIE-2
10 ligand 2 cDNA. COS media containing secreted ligands were harvested after three days and concentrated 20-fold by diafiltration (DIAFLO ultrafiltration membranes, Amicon, Inc.). The quantity of active TIE-2 ligand 1 and TIE-2 ligand 2 present in these media was determined and expressed as the amount (in resonance units, R.U.) of TIE-2 receptor
15 specific binding activity measured by a BIAcore binding assay.

Northern (RNA) analyses revealed significant levels of TIE-2 transcripts in HAEC (Human Aortic Endothelial Cell) human primary endothelial cells (Clonetics, Inc.). Therefore, these cells were used to examine whether TIE-2 receptor is tyrosine-phosphorylated when
20 exposed to COS media containing the TIE-2 ligands. HAEC cells were maintained in a complete endothelial cell growth medium (Clonetics, Inc.) that contained 5% fetal bovine serum, soluble bovine brain extract, 10 ng/ml human EGF, 1 mg/ml hydrocortisone, 50 mg/ml gentamicin and 50 ng/ml amphotericin-B. Assessment of whether TL1
25 and TL2 could activate TIE-2 receptor in the HAEC cells was done as follows. Semi-confluent HAEC cells were serum-starved for two hours in high-glucose Dulbecco's MEM with added L-glutamine and penicillin-streptomycin at 37°C followed by replacement of the

starvation medium with ligand-containing conditioned COS media for 7 minutes at 37°C in a 5% CO₂ incubator. The cells were subsequently lysed and TIE-2 receptor protein was recovered by immunoprecipitation of the lysates with TIE-2 peptide antiserum, followed by Western blotting with antiphosphotyrosine antiserum, exactly as described in example 1. The results are shown in Figure 7. Phosphotyrosine levels on the TIE-2 receptor (TIE-2-R) were induced by treatment of HEAC cells with TIE-2 ligand 1 (Lane L1) but not by TIE-2 ligand 2 (Lane L2) conditioned COS media. MOCK is conditioned media from COS transfected with JFE14 empty vector.

Evidence that both TL1 and TL2 specifically bind to the TIE-2 receptor was demonstrated by using a BIAcore to assay the TIE-2 receptor specific binding activities in transfected COS media and by immunostaining of TL1- and TL2-expressing COS cells with TIE-2 receptorbodies.

Because TL2 did not activate the TIE-2 receptor, applicants set out to determine whether TL2 might be capable of serving as an antagonist of TL1 activity. HAEC phosphorylation assays were performed in which cells were first incubated with an "excess" of TL2, followed by addition of dilute TL1. It was reasoned that prior occupancy of TIE-2 receptor due to high levels of TL2 might prevent subsequent stimulation of the receptor following exposure to TL1 present at a limiting concentration.

Semi-confluent HAEC cells were serum-starved as described above and then incubated for 3 min., at 37°C with 1-2 ml. of 20X COS/JFE14-TL2 conditioned medium. Control plates were treated with 20X COS/JFE14-only medium (MOCK). The plates were removed from the incubator and various dilutions of COS/JFE14-TL1 medium were

then added, followed by further incubation of the plates for 5-7 min. at 37°C. Cells were subsequently rinsed, lysed and TIE-2-specific tyrosine phosphorylation in the lysates was examined by receptor immunoprecipitation and Western blotting, as described above. TL1 dilutions were made using 20X COS/JFE14-TL1 medium diluted to 2X, 0.5X, 0.1X, or 0.02X by addition of 20X COS/JFE14-alone medium. An assay of the initial 20X TL1 and 20X TL2 COS media using BIAcore biosensor technology indicated that they contained similar amounts of TIE-2-specific binding activities, i.e., 445 R.U. and 511 R.U. for TL1 and TL2, respectively. The results of the antiphosphotyrosine Western blot, shown in Figure 8, indicate that when compared to prior treatment of HAEC cells with MOCK medium (lane 1), prior treatment of HAEC cells with excess TIE-2 ligand 2 (lane 2) antagonizes the subsequent ability of dilute TIE-2 ligand 1 to activate the TIE-2 receptor (TIE-2-R).

The ability of TL2 to competitively inhibit TL1 activation of the TIE-2-R was further demonstrated using the human cell hybrid line, EA.hy926 (see Example 21 for detailed description of this cell line and its maintenance). Experiments were performed in which unconcentrated COS cell media containing TL1 were mixed at varying dilutions with either MOCK- or TL2- conditioned media and placed on serum-starved EA.hy926 cell monolayers for 5 minutes at 37°C. The media were then removed, the cells were harvested by lysis and TIE-2-specific tyrosine phosphorylation was examined by Western blots, as described above. Figure 9 shows an experiment which contains three groups of treatments, as viewed from left to right. As shown in the four lanes at the left, treatment of the EA.hy926 cells with 1x COS-TL1 alone robustly activated the endogenous TIE-2-R in these cells,

whereas 1x TL2 COS medium was inactive. However, mixture of TL1 with either MOCK or TL2 demonstrated that TL2 can block the activity of TL1 in a dose-dependent fashion. In the central three pairs of lanes the ratio of TL2 (or MOCK) was decreased while the amount of TL1 in the mixture was correspondingly increased from 0.1x to 0.3x. At any of these mixture ratios the TL1:TL2 lanes showed a reduced level of TIE-2-R phosphorylation compared to that of the corresponding TL1:MOCK lanes. When the amount TL1 was held steady and the amount of TL2 (or MOCK) was decreased, however (shown in the three pairs of lanes at the right), a point was reached at which the TL2 in the sample was too dilute to effectively inhibit TL1 activity. The relative amount of each ligand present in these conditioned COS media could be estimated from their binding units as measured by the BIAcore assay and from Western blots of the COS media with ligand-specific antibodies. Consequently, we can infer that only a few-fold molar excess of TL2 is required to effectively block the activity of TL1 in vitro. This is significant because we have observed distinct examples in vivo (see Example 17 and Figure 16) where TL2 mRNAs achieve considerable abundance relative to those of TL1. Thus, TL2 may be serving an important physiological role in effectively blocking signaling by the TIE-2-R at these sites.

Taken together these data confirm that, unlike TL1, TL2 is unable to stimulate endogenously expressed TIE-2-R on endothelial cells. Furthermore, at a few fold molar excess TL2 can block TL1 stimulation of the TIE-2 receptor, indicating that TL2 is a naturally occurring TIE-2 receptor antagonist.

EXAMPLE 10 - IDENTIFICATION OF TIE-2-SPECIFIC BINDING ACTIVITY
IN CONDITIONED MEDIUM AND COS CELL
SUPERNATANTS

5 Binding activity of 10x CCM from the cell lines C2C12-ras, Rat2
ras, SHEP, and T98G, or COS cell supernatants after transfection with
either human TIE-2 ligand 1 (hTL1) or human TIE-2 ligand 2 (hTL2) was
measured using biosensor technology (BIAcore; Pharmacia Biosensor,
Piscataway, NJ) which monitors biomolecular interactions in real-
10 time via surface plasmon resonance (SPR). Purified rat or human TIE-2
RB was covalently coupled through primary amines to the
carboxymethyl dextran layer of a CM5 research grade sensor chip
(Pharmacia Biosensor; Piscataway, NJ). The sensor chip surface was
activated using a mixture of N-hydroxysuccinimide (NHS) and N-ethyl-
15 N'-(3- dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide (EDC), followed by
immobilization of TIE-2 RB (25 µg/mL, pH 4.5) and deactivation of
unreacted sites with 1.0 M ethanolamine (pH 8.5). In general, 9000-
10000 RU of each receptorbody was coupled to the sensor chip.

The running buffer used in the system was HBS (10 mM Hepes,
20 150 mM NaCl, 0.005% P20 surfactant, pH 7.4). The samples were
centrifuged for 15 min at 4°C and further clarified using a sterile, low
protein-binding 0.45 µm filter (Millipore; Bedford, MA). Dextran
(2mg/ml) and P20 surfactant (0.005%) were added to each sample.
Aliquots of 40 µL were injected across the immobilized surface
25 (either rat or human TIE-2) at a flow rate of 5 µL/min and the receptor
binding was monitored for 8 min. The binding activity (resonance
units, RU) was measured as the difference between a baseline value
determined 30 s prior to the sample injection and a measurement

taken at 30 s post-injection. Regeneration of the surface was accomplished with one 15- μ L pulse of 3 M MgCl_2 .

The CCM samples (C2C12-ras, Rat2-ras, SHEP, T98G) were tested on the rat TIE-2 RB immobilized surface, while the recombinant hTL1 and hTL2 were tested on the human TIE-2 RB immobilized surface. In each case, specific binding to the TIE-2 receptorbody was evaluated by incubating the samples with 25 $\mu\text{g/ml}$ of either soluble TIE-2 (rat or human) RB or trkB RB prior to assaying the binding activity. As shown in Figures 10 and 11, the addition of soluble trkB RB causes a slight decrease in the TIE-2 binding activity, while the addition of soluble TIE-2 RB significantly reduces the binding activity as compared to that measured in the absence of TIE-2 RB.

EXAMPLE 11 - TIE-2 RB SPECIFICALLY BLOCKS ACTIVATION OF THE
TIE-2 RECEPTOR BY TIE-2 LIGAND 1

The applicants sought to determine whether soluble TIE-2 RB can serve as a competitive inhibitor to block activation of TIE-2 receptor by TIE-2 ligand 1 (TL1). To do this, TL1-containing COS media were preincubated with either TIE-2- or TrkB-RB and then compared for their ability to activate TIE-2 receptors naturally present in a human endothelial cell line.

Conditioned COS media were generated from COS-7 cells transfected with either the pJFE14 expression vector alone (MOCK), or pJFE14 vector containing the human TIE-2 ligand 1 cDNA (TL1) and harvested as described in Example 9 hereinabove, with the exception that the media were sterile filtered but not concentrated. The quantity of TL1 was determined and expressed as the amount (in resonance

units, R.U.) of TIE-2 receptor-specific binding activity measured by BIAcore binding assay.

Northern (RNA) analyses revealed significant levels of tie-2 transcripts in HUVEC (Human Umbilical Vein Endothelial Cell) human primary endothelial cells (Clonetics, Inc.). Therefore, these cells were used to examine whether TIE-2 receptor can be tyrosine-phosphorylated when exposed in the presence of TIE-2- or TrkB-RBs to COS media containing TL1. HUVEC cells were maintained at 37°C, 5% CO₂ in a complete endothelial cell growth medium (Clonetics, Inc.) that contained 5% fetal bovine serum, soluble bovine brain extract with 10 µg/ml heparin, 10 ng/ml human EGF, 1 µg/ml hydrocortisone, 50 µg/ml gentamicin and 50 ng/ml amphotericin-B. Assessment of whether TL1 could activate TIE-2 receptor in the HUVEC cells was done as follows. Confluent dishes of HUVEC cells were serum-starved for two-to-four hours in low-glucose Dulbecco's MEM at 37°C, 5% CO₂, followed by 10 minute incubation in starvation medium that included 0.1 mM sodium orthovanadate, a potent inhibitor of phosphotyrosine phosphatases. Meanwhile, conditioned COS media were preincubated 30 min. at room temperature with either TIE-2- or TrkB-RB added to 50 µg/ml. The starvation medium was then removed from the HUVEC dishes and incubated with the RB-containing COS media for 7 minutes at 37°C. HUVEC cells were subsequently lysed and TIE-2 receptor protein was recovered by immunoprecipitation with TIE-2 peptide antiserum, followed by Western blotting with an anti-phosphotyrosine antibody, as described in Example 1. The results are shown in Figure 12. Phosphotyrosine levels on the TIE-2 receptor were induced by treatment of HUVEC cells with TIE-2 ligand 1 (TL1) relative to that seen with control medium (MOCK) and this induction is specifically

blocked by prior incubation with TIE-2-RB (TIE-2-Fc) but not by incubation with TrkB-RB (TrkB-Fc). These data indicate that soluble TIE-2 RB can serve as a selective inhibitor to block activation of TIE-2 receptor by TIE-2 ligand 1.

5

EXAMPLE 12 - CONSTRUCTION OF TIE-2 LIGANDBODIES

An expression construct was created that would yield a secreted protein consisting of the entire coding sequence of human TIE-2 ligand 1 (TL1) or TIE-2 ligand 2 (TL2) fused to the human immunoglobulin gamma-1 constant region (IgG1 Fc). These fusion proteins are called TIE-2 "ligandbodies" (TL1-Fc or TL2-Fc). The Fc portion of TL1-Fc and TL2-Fc was prepared as follows. A DNA fragment encoding the Fc portion of human IgG1 that spans from the hinge region to the carboxy-terminus of the protein, was amplified from human placental cDNA by PCR with oligonucleotides corresponding to the published sequence of human IgG1; the resulting DNA fragment was cloned in a plasmid vector. Appropriate DNA restriction fragments from a plasmid encoding full-length TL1 or TL2 and from the human IgG1 Fc plasmid were ligated on either side of a short PCR-derived fragment that was designed so as to fuse, in-frame, TL1 or TL2 with human IgG1 Fc protein-coding sequences.

Milligram quantities of TL2-Fc were obtained by cloning the TL2-Fc DNA fragment into the pVL1393 baculovirus vector and subsequently infecting the *Spodoptera frugiperda* SF-21AE insect cell line. Alternatively, the cell line SF-9 (ATCC Accession No. CRL-1711) or the cell line BTI-TN-5b1-4 may be used. DNA encoding the TL2-Fc was cloned as an Eco RI-NotI fragment into the baculovirus transfer

plasmid pVL1393. Plasmid DNA was recombined into viral DNA by mixing 3 µg of plasmid DNA with 0.5 µg of Baculo-Gold DNA (Pharminigen), followed by introduction into liposomes using 30µg Lipofectin (GIBCO-BRL). DNA-liposome mixtures were added to SF-21AE cells (2x 10⁶ cells/60mm dish) in TMN-FH medium (Modified Grace's Insect Cell Medium (GIBCO-BRL) for 5 hours at 27°C, followed by incubation at 27°C for 5 days in TMN-FH medium supplemented with 5% fetal calf serum. Tissue culture medium was harvested for plaque purification of recombinant viruses, which was carried out using methods previously described (O'Reilly, D.R., L.K. Miller, and V.A. Luckow, Baculovirus Expression Vectors - A Laboratory Manual. 1992, New York: W.H. Freeman) except that the agarose overlay contained 125 mg/mL X-gal (5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl-b- D-galactopyranoside; GIBCO-BRL). After 5 days of incubation at 27°C, non-recombinant plaques were scored by positive chromogenic reaction to the X-gal substrate, and their positions marked. Recombinant plaques were then visualized by addition of a second overlay containing 100 mg/mL MTT (3-[4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl]2,5-diphenyltetrazolium bromide; Sigma). Putative recombinant virus plaques were picked by plug aspiration, and purified by multiple rounds of plaque isolation to assure homogeneity. Virus stocks were generated by serial, low-multiplicity passage of plaque-purified virus. Low passage stocks of one virus clone (vTL2-Fc Clone #7) were produced.

SF-21AE cells were cultured in serum-free medium (SF-900 II, Gibco BRL) containing 1X antibiotic/antimycotic solution (Gibco BRL) and 25 mg/L Gentamycin (Gibco BRL). Pluronic F-68 was added as a surfactant to a final concentration of 1g/L. Cultures (4L) were raised in a bioreactor (Artisan Cell Station System) for at least three days

prior to infection. Cells were grown at 27°C, with gassing to 50 % dissolved oxygen, at a gas flow rate of 80 mL/min (aeration at a sparge ring). Agitation was by means of a marine impeller at a rate of 100 rpm. Cells were harvested in mid-logarithmic growth phase (~2
5 X10⁶ cells/mL), concentrated by centrifugation, and infected with 5 plaque forming units of vTL2-Fc per cell. Cells and inoculum were brought to 400mL with fresh medium, and virus was adsorbed for 2 hours at 27°C in a spinner flask. The culture was then resuspended in a final volume of 8L with fresh serum-free medium, and the cells
10 incubated in the bioreactor using the previously described conditions.

Culture medium from vTL2-Fc-infected SF21AE cells were collected by centrifugation (500x g, 10 minutes) at 72 hours post-infection. Cell supernatants were brought to pH 8 with NaOH. EDTA was added to a final concentration of 10 mM and the supernatant pH
15 was readjusted to 8. Supernatants were filtered (0.45 µm, Millipore) and loaded on a protein A column (protein A sepharose 4 fast flow or HiTrap protein A, both from Pharmacia). The column was washed with PBS containing 0.5 M NaCl until the absorbance at 280 nm decreased to baseline. The column was washed in PBS and eluted with 0.5 M acetic
20 acid. Column fractions were immediately neutralized by eluting into tubes containing 1 M Tris pH 9. The peak fractions containing the TL2-Fc were pooled and dialyzed versus PBS.

25 EXAMPLE 13 - EXPRESSION OF TIE-1, TIE-2, TL1, AND TL2 IN RENAL CELL CARCINOMA

In situ hybridization experiments were performed on human renal cell carcinoma tumor tissue using TIE-1, TIE-2, TL1, and TL2 cDNA

probes. TIE-2, TIE-1, TL1, and TL2 expression were all up-regulated in the tumor vasculature. Ligand expression appeared to be localized to either the vascular endothelial cells (TL2) or very near the vascular endothelial cells in the mesenchyme (TL1). VEGF has been shown to be dramatically up-regulated in this tumor tissue. Brown, et al. Am. J. Pathol. 143:1255-1262 (1993).

10 EXAMPLE 14 - EXPRESSION OF TIE-1, TIE-2, TL1, AND TL2 IN WOUND HEALING

In situ hybridization experiments were performed on cross-sectional tissue slices obtained from a rat cutaneous wound model using TIE-1, TIE-2, TL1, and TL2 cDNA probes. The wound healing model involves pressing a small cork bore against the skin of a rat and removing a small, cylindrical plug of skin. As healing begins at the base of the wound, a vertical slice of tissue is taken and used for *in situ* hybridization. In the tested tissue sample, TL1 and TL2 appeared to be slightly up-regulated by four days post-injury. In contrast to the slightly up-regulated expression of TL1 and TL2 in this tissue, VEGF expression, which may precede TL1 and TL2 expression, is dramatically up-regulated.

25 EXAMPLE 15 - EXPRESSION OF TIE LIGANDS IN FETAL LIVER AND THYMUS

Reverse transcription-PCR (RT-PCR) was performed on mouse E14.5 fetal liver and mouse E17.5 fetal thymus. Agarose gel electrophoresis of the RT-PCR products revealed that in the mouse fetal liver, TIE-2 ligand 1 (TL1) RNA is enriched in the stromal region, but is absent in c-kit⁺TER119 hematopoietic precursor cells. In this same tissue, TIE-2 ligand 2 (TL2) RNA is enriched in the stromal cells, but absent in the hematopoietic precursor cells (Figure 13). In the mouse fetal thymus, TL2 is enriched in the stromal cells (Figure 14).

10 EXAMPLE 16 - THE TIE RECEPTOR/LIGAND SYSTEM IN ANGIOGENESIS

Although the TIE-2/TIE ligand system appears to play an important role in endothelial cell biology, it has not been shown to play a significant, active role in the early to intermediate stages of vascularization (e.g. angioblast or endothelial cell proliferation and migration, tubule formation, and other early stage events in vascular modeling). In contrast to the receptors and factors known to mediate these aspects of vascular development, the temporally late pattern of expression of TIE-2 and TL1 in the course of vascularization suggests that this system plays a distinct role in the latter stages vascular development, including the structural and functional differentiation and stabilization of new blood vessels. The pattern of expression of TIE-2/TL1 also is consistent with a continuing role in the maintenance of the structural integrity and/or physiological characteristics of an established vasculature.

TIE Ligand 2 (TL2) appears to be a competitive inhibitor of TL1. The spatiotemporal characteristics of TL2 expression suggest that this single inhibitory molecule may play multiple, context-dependent

roles essential to appropriate vascular development or remodeling (e.g. de-stabilization/de-differentiation of mature endothelial cells allowing the formation of new vessels from existing vasculature, inhibition of inappropriate blood vessel formation, and regression/involution of mature blood vessels). Figure 15 is a schematic representation of the hypothesized role of the TIE-2/TIE ligands in angiogenesis. In this figure TL1 is represented by (•), TL2 is represented by (*), TIE-2 is represented by (T), VEGF is represented by ([]), and flk-1 (a VEGF receptor) is represented by (Y).

EXAMPLE 17 - EXPRESSION OF TIE LIGANDS IN THE FEMALE
REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM: EXPRESSION IN THE
OVARY

Preliminary observations made in experiments examining the expression of the TIE receptors and ligands in the female reproductive system are consistent with the hypothesis the TL1 plays a role in neovascularization which temporally follows that of VEGF. The pattern of TL2 expression is also consistent with an antagonism of the action of TL1, and a specific role in vascular regression. To verify this, expression of relevant mRNAs can be examined following experimental induction of follicular and luteal development so that their temporal relation to various aspects of neovascularization/vascular regression can be more clearly defined (e.g. in conjunction with endothelial cell staining, vascular fills). Angiogenesis associated with follicular development and corpus luteum formation in staged ovaries of mature, female rats or following induced ovulation in pre-pubertal animals was followed

using *in situ* hybridization. Figure 16 contains photographs of *in situ* hybridization slides showing the temporal expression pattern of TIE-2, TL1, TL2, and VEGF during the ovarian cycle [Column 1: Early pre-ovulatory follicle; Column 2: pre-ovulatory follicle; Column 3: early corpus luteum; and Column 4: atretic follicle; Row A: bright field; Row B: VEGF; Row C: TL2; Row D: TL1 and Row E: TIE-2 receptor]. These studies revealed that VEGF, TL1 and TL2 are expressed in a temporally and spatially coordinate fashion with respect to the development and regression of vasculature in the ovary, specifically with respect to the establishment of the vascular system which is generated in the course of the conversion of an ovarian follicle to a corpus luteum (CL).

Briefly, VEGF expression increases in the follicular granule layer prior to its vascularization during the process of luteinization. During the process of CL formation, highest levels of VEGF expression are apparent in the center of the developing CL in the vicinity of luteinizing cells which are not yet vascularized. VEGF levels remain moderately high and are diffusely distributed in the developed CL. In contrast, noticeably enhanced expression of TIE-2 ligand 1 occurs only late in process of CL formation, after a primary vascular plexus has been established. Later, TL1 expression is apparent throughout the CL at which time the definitive capillary network of the CL has been established.

TL2 exhibits a more complex pattern of expression than either VEGF or TL1. In the developing CL, TL2 is expressed at highest levels at the front of the developing capillary plexus- between the central avascular region of the CL where VEGF expression is highest, and the most peripheral portion of the CL where TL1 expression is dominant and where the luteinization process is complete and the vascular

system is most mature. TL2 also appears to be expressed at high levels in the follicular layer of large follicles which are undergoing atresia. While TL1 is also apparent in atretic follicles, VEGF is not expressed.

5 The pattern of expression described above is most consistent with a role for VEGF in the initiation of angiogenesis, with TL1 acting late in this process-for example in modeling and/or stabilization of the definitive vascular network. In contrast, TL2 is present both in areas of active expansion of a newly forming vascular network (during
10 CL formation), and in regions which fail to establish a new vasculature and vascular regression is in progress (atretic follicles). This suggests a more dynamic and complex role for TL2, possibly involving destabilization of existing vasculature (necessary for regression) or developing vasculature (necessary for the dynamic modeling of newly
15 forming vessels).

EXAMPLE 18 - A RECEPTORBODY BINDING ASSAY AND A LIGAND BINDING AND COMPETITION ASSAY

20

A quantitative cell-free binding assay with two alternate formats has been developed for detecting either TIE-2 receptorbody binding or ligand binding and competition. In the receptorbody binding version of the assay, TIE-2 ligands (purified or partially purified;
25 either TL1 or TL2) are coated onto an ELISA plate. Receptorbody at varying concentrations is then added, which binds to the immobilized ligand in a dose-dependent manner. At the end of 2 hours, excess receptorbody is washed away, then the amount bound to the plate is

reported using a specific anti-human Fc antibody which is alkaline phosphatase tagged. Excess reporter antibody is washed away, then the AP reaction is developed using a colored substrate. The assay is quantitated using a spectrophotometer. Figure 19 shows a typical TIE-2-IgG binding curve. This assay has been used to evaluate the integrity of TIE-2-IgG after injection into rats and mice. The assay can also be used in this format as a ligand competition assay, in which purified or partially-purified TIE ligands compete with immobilized ligand for receptorbody. In the ligand binding and competition version of the binding assay, TIE-2 ectodomain is coated onto the ELISA plate. The Fc-tagged fibrinogen-like domain fragments of the TIE ligands (TL1-fFc and TL2-fFc) then bind to the ectodomain, and can be detected using the same anti-human Fc antibody as described above. Figure 20 shows an example of TL1-fFc binding to TIE-2 ectodomain. This version of the assay can also be used to quantitate levels of TL1-fFc in serum or other samples. If untagged ligand (again, either purified or unpurified) is added at the same time as the TL1-fFc, then a competition is set up between tagged ligand fragment and full-length ligand. The full-length ligand can displace the Fc-tagged fragment, and a competition curve is generated.

EXAMPLE 19 - EA.hy926 CELL LINE CAN BE USED AS A REPORTER
CELL LINE FOR TIE LIGAND ACTIVITY

EA.hy926 is a cell hybrid line that was established by fusion of
5 HUVEC with the human lung carcinoma-derived line, A549 [Edgell, et al.
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. (USA) 80, 3734-3737 (1983). EA.hy926 cells
have been found to express significant levels of TIE-2 receptor protein
with low basal phosphotyrosine levels. The density at which EA.hy926
cells are passaged prior to their use for receptor assays, as well as
10 their degree of confluency at the time of assay, can affect TIE-2
receptor abundance and relative inducibility in response to treatment
with ligand. By adopting the following regimen for growing these cells
the EA.hy926 cell line can be used as a dependable system for assay of
TIE-2 ligand activities.

15

EA.hy926 cells are seeded at 1.5×10^6 cells in T-75 flasks
(Falconware) and re-fed every other day with high-glucose Dulbecco's
MEM, 10% fetal bovine serum, L-glutamine, penicillin-streptomycin,
20 and 1x hypoxanthine-aminopterin-thymidine (HAT, Gibco/BRL). After
three to four days of growth, the cells are passaged once again at $1.5 \times$
 10^6 cells per T-75 flask and cultured an additional three to four days.
For phosphorylation assays, cells prepared as described above were
serum-starved by replacement of the culture medium with high-
25 glucose DMEM and incubation for 2-3 hours at 37°C. This medium was
aspirated from the flask and samples of conditioned media or purified
ligand were added to the flask in a total volume of 1.5 ml followed by
incubation at 37°C for 5 minutes. Flasks were removed from the

incubator and placed on a bed of ice. The medium was removed and replaced with 1.25 ml Lysis Buffer containing 1% nonidet P-40, 0.5% sodium deoxycholate, 0.1% SDS in 20 mM Tris, pH 7.6, 150 mM NaCl, 50 mM NaF, 1mM sodium orthovanadate, 5 mM benzamidine, and 1mM EDTA
5 containing the protease inhibitors PMSF, aprotinin, and leupeptin.

After 10 minutes on ice to allow membrane solubilization, plates were scraped and cell lysates were clarified by microcentrifugation at top speed for 10 minutes at 4°C. TIE-2 receptor was immunoprecipitated from the clarified supernatant by incubation in the cold with an anti-
10 TIE-2 polyclonal antiserum and Protein G-conjugated Sepharose beads.

The beads were washed three times with cold cell lysis buffer and boiled 5 minutes in Laemmli sample buffer, which was then loaded on 7.5% SDS-polyacrylamide gels. Resolved proteins were electrotransferred to PVDF (Lambdia-P) membrane and then subjected
15 to Western blot analysis using anti-phosphotyrosine antibody and the ECL reagent. Subsequent comparison of total TIE-2 protein levels on the same blots was done by stripping the anti-phosphotyrosine antibody and reincubating with a polyclonal antiserum specific to the ectodomain of TIE-2.

20

EXAMPLE 20 - ISOLATION AND SEQUENCING OF FULL LENGTH cDNA
CLONE ENCODING MAMMALIAN TIE LIGAND-3

25 TIE ligand-3 (TL3) was cloned from a mouse BAC genomic library (Research Genetics) by hybridizing library duplicates, with either mouse TL1 or mouse TL2 probes corresponding to the entire coding sequence of those genes. Each copy of the library was hybridized using

phosphate buffer at 55°C overnight. After hybridization, the filters were washed using 2xSSC, 0.1% SDS at 60°C, followed by exposure of X ray film to the filters. Strong hybridization signals were identified corresponding to mouse TL1 and mouse TL2. In addition, signals were
5 identified which weakly hybridized to both mouse TL1 and mouse TL2. DNA corresponding to these clones was purified, then digested with restriction enzymes, and two fragments which hybridized to the original probes were subcloned into a bacterial plasmid and sequenced. The sequence of the fragments contained two exons with homology to
10 both mouse TL1 and mouse TL2. Primers specific for these sequences were used as PCR primers to identify tissues containing transcripts corresponding to TL3. A PCR band corresponding to TL3 was identified in a mouse uterus cDNA library in lambda gt-11. (Clontech Laboratories, Inc., Palo Alto, CA).

15

Plaques were plated at a density of 1.25×10^6 /20x20 cm plate and replica filters taken following standard procedures (Sambrook, et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2nd Ed., page 8.46, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, New York). Duplicate filters
20 were screened at "normal" stringency (2 x SSC, 65°C) with a 200 bp PCR radioactive probe made to the mouse TL3 sequence. Hybridization was at 65°C in a solution containing 0.5 mg/ml salmon sperm DNA. Filters were washed in 2 x SSC at 65°C and exposed for 6 hours to X-ray film. Two positive clones that hybridized in duplicate were
25 picked. EcoRI digestion of phage DNA obtained from these clones indicated two independent clones with insert sizes of approximately 1.2 kb and approximately 2.2 kb. The 2.2kb EcoRI insert was subcloned into the EcoRI site of pBluescript KS (Stratagene). Sequence analysis

showed that the longer clone was lacking an initiator methionine and signal peptide but otherwise encoded a probe homologous to both mouse TL1 and mouse TL2.

- 5 Two TL3-specific PCR primers were then synthesised as follows:

US2: cctctgggctcgccagtttgtagg

US1: ccagctggcagatacagg

The following PCR reactions were performed using expression
10 libraries derived from the mouse cell lines C2C12ras and MG87. In the primary PCR reaction, the specific primer US2 was used in conjunction with vector-specific oligos to allow amplification in either orientation. PCR was in a total volume of 100µl using 35 cycles of 94° C, 1 min; 42° C or 48° C for 1 min; 72° C, 1 min. The secondary PCR
15 reaction included the second specific primer, US1, which is contained within the primary PCR product, in conjunction with the same vector oligos. The secondary reactions were for 30 cycles, using the same temperatures and times as previous. PCR products were gel isolated and submitted for sequence analysis. On the basis of sequences
20 obtained from a total of four independent PCR reactions using two different cDNA libraries, the 5' end of the TL3 sequence was deduced. Northern analysis revealed moderate to low levels of mouse TL3 transcript in mouse placenta. The expression of mouse TL3 consisted of a transcript of approximately 3 kb. The full length TL3 coding
25 sequence is set forth in Figure 21.

The mouse TL3 sequence may then be used to obtain a human clone containing the coding sequence of human TL3 by hybridizing either a

human genomic or cDNA library with a probe corresponding to mouse TL3 as has been described previously, for example, in Example 8 supra.

EXAMPLE 21 - ISOLATION OF FULL LENGTH GENOMIC CLONE ENCODING
HUMAN TIE LIGAND-4

5 TIE ligand-4 (TL4) was cloned from a mouse BAC genomic library (BAC HUMAN (II), Genome Systems Inc.) by hybridizing library duplicates, with either a human TL1 radioactive probe corresponding to the entire
10 fibrinogen coding sequence of TL1 (nucleotides 1153 to 1806 of Figure 4) or a mouse TL3 radioactive probe corresponding to a segment of 186 nucleotides from the fibrinogen region of mouse TL3 (nucleotides 1307 to 1492 of Figure 21). Each probe was labeled by PCR using exact
oligonucleotides and standard PCR conditions, except that dCTP was
15 replaced by P³²dCTP. The PCR mixture was then passed through a gel filtration column to separate the probe from free P³² dCTP. Each copy of the library was hybridized using phosphate buffer, and radioactive probe at 55°C overnight using standard hybridization conditions. After
hybridization, the filters were washed using 2xSSC, 0.1% SDS at 55°C,
20 followed by exposure of X ray film. Strong hybridization signals were observed corresponding to human TL1. In addition, signals were identified which weakly hybridized to both human TL1 and mouse TL3. DNA corresponding to these clones was purified using standard
procedures, then digested with restriction enzymes, and one fragment
25 which hybridized to the original probes was subcloned into a bacterial plasmid and sequenced. The sequence of the fragments contained one exon with homology to both human TL1 and mouse TL3 and other members of the TIE ligand family. Primers specific for these

sequences may be used as PCR primers to identify tissues containing transcripts corresponding to TL4.

5 The complete sequence of human TL4 may be obtained by sequencing the full BAC clone contained in the deposited bacterial cells. Exons may be identified by homology to known members of the TIE-ligand family such as TL1, TL2 and TL3. The full coding sequence of TL4 may then be determined by splicing together the exons from the TL4 genomic clone which, in turn, may be used to produce the TL4 protein.

10 Alternatively, the exons may be used as probes to obtain a full length cDNA clone, which may then be used to produce the TL4 protein. Exons may also be identified from the BAC clone sequence by homology to protein domains such as fibrinogen domains, coiled coil domains, or protein signals such as signal peptide sequences. Missing exons from

15 the BAC clone may be obtained by identification of contiguous BAC clones, for example, by using the ends of the deposited BAC clone as probes to screen a human genomic library such as the one used herein, by using the exon sequence contained in the BAC clone to screen a cDNA library, or by performing either 5' or 3' RACE procedure using

20 oligonucleotide primers based on the TL4 exon sequences.

Identification of Additional TIE Ligand Family Members

25 The novel TIE ligand-4 sequence may be used in a rational search for additional members of the TIE ligand family using an approach that takes advantage of the existence of conserved segments of strong homology between the known family members. For example, an alignment of the amino acid sequences of the TIE ligands shows

several regions of conserved sequence (see boxed regions of Figure 22). Degenerate oligonucleotides essentially based on these boxes in combination with either previously known or novel TIE ligand homology segments may be used to identify new TIE ligands.

5

The highly conserved regions among TL1, TL2 and TL3 may be used in designing degenerate oligonucleotide primers with which to prime PCR reactions using cDNAs. cDNA templates may be generated by reverse transcription of tissue RNAs using oligo d(T) or other appropriate primers. Aliquots of the PCR reactions may then be subjected to electrophoresis on an agarose gel. Resulting amplified DNA fragments may be cloned by insertion into plasmids, sequenced and the DNA sequences compared with those of all known TIE ligands.

15 Size-selected amplified DNA fragments from these PCR reactions may be cloned into plasmids, introduced into *E. coli* by electroporation, and transformants plated on selective agar. Bacterial colonies from PCR transformation may be analyzed by sequencing of plasmid DNAs that are purified by standard plasmid procedures.

20

Cloned fragments containing a segment of a novel TIE ligand may be used as hybridization probes to obtain full length cDNA clones from a cDNA library. For example, the human TL4 genomic sequence may be used to obtain a human cDNA clone containing the complete coding sequence of human TL4 by hybridizing a human cDNA library with a probe corresponding to human TL4 as has been described previously.

25

EXAMPLE 22 - CLONING OF THE FULL CODING SEQUENCE OF hTL4

Both 5' and 3' coding sequence from the genomic human TL-4 clone encoding human TIE ligand-4 (hTL-4 ATCC Accession No. 98095) was
5 obtained by restriction enzyme digestion, Southern blotting and hybridization of the hTL-4 clone to coding sequences from mouse TL3, followed by subcloning and sequencing the hybridizing fragments. Coding sequences corresponding to the N-terminal and C-terminal amino acids of hTL4 were used to design PCR primers (shown below),
10 which in turn were used for PCR amplification of TL4 from human ovary cDNA. A PCR band was identified as corresponding to human TL4 by DNA sequencing using the ABI 373A DNA sequencer and Taq Dideoxy Terminator Cycle Sequencing Kit (Applied Biosystems, Inc., Foster City, CA). The PCR band was then subcloned into vector pCR-script and
15 several plasmid clones were analyzed by sequencing. The complete human TL4 coding sequence was then compiled and is shown in Figure 23. In another embodiment of the invention, the nucleotide at position 569 is changed from A to G, resulting in an amino acid change from Q to R.

20

The PCR primers used as described above were designed as follows:
hTL4atg 5'-gcatgctatctcgagccaccATGCTCTCCCAGCTAGCCATGCTGCAG-
3'

25

hTL4not 5'-
gtgtcgacgcggccgctctagatcagacTTAGATGTCCAAAGGCCGTATCATCAT-3'

Lowercase letters indicate "tail" sequences added to the PCR primers

to facilitate cloning of the amplified PCR fragments.

EXAMPLE 23 - CONSTRUCTION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF MODIFIED TIE LIGANDS

5 A genetic analysis of TIE-2 ligand-1 and TIE-2 ligand-2 (TL1 and TL2) was undertaken to gain insight into a number of their observed properties. Although TL1 and TL2 share similar structural homology, they exhibit different physical and biological properties. The most prominent feature that distinguishes the two ligands is that although
10 they both bind to the TIE-2 receptor, TL1 is an agonist while TL2 is an antagonist. Under non-reducing electrophoretic conditions both proteins exhibit covalent, multimeric structures. TL1 is produced as a mixture of disulfide cross-linked multimers, primarily trimers and higher order species, without any dimeric species. But TL2 is produced
15 almost exclusively as a dimeric species. Also, while TL2 is produced well in most expression systems, TL1 is expressed poorly and is difficult to produce in large quantities. Finally, production and purification conditions also appear to predispose TL1 to inactivation by proteolytic cleavage at a site near the amino terminus.

20

To study these differences, several modified ligands were constructed as follows.

23.1. Cysteine substitution - Investigations into what factors might
25 be contributing to the different physical and biological properties of the two molecules revealed the presence in TL1 of a cysteine residue (CYS 265 in Figure 4; CYS 245 in Figure 17) preceding the fibrinogen-like domain in TL1 but absent in TL2 - i.e., there was no corresponding

cysteine residue in TL2. The CYS265 residue in TL1 is encoded by TGC and is located at about nucleotides 1102-1104 (see Figure 4) at the approximate junction between the coiled-coil and fibrinogen-like domains. Because cysteine residues are generally involved in disulfide bond formation, the presence of which can contribute to both the tertiary structure and biological properties of a molecule, it was thought that perhaps the presence of the CYS265 residue in TL1 might be at least partially responsible for the different properties of the two molecules.

To test this hypothesis, an expression plasmid was constructed which contained a mutation in TL1 in which the CYS (residue 265 in Figure 4; residue 245 in Figure 17) was replaced with an amino acid (serine) which does not form disulfide bonds. In addition to this TL1/CYS⁻ mutant, a second expression plasmid was constructed which mutated the approximately corresponding position in TL2 (Met247 in Figure 17) so that this residue was now a cysteine. Both non-mutated and mutated expression plasmids of TL1 and TL2 were transiently transfected into COS7 cells, cell supernatants containing the recombinant proteins were harvested, and samples were subjected to both reducing and non-reducing SDS/PAGE electrophoresis and subsequent Western blotting.

Figure 18 shows the Western blots under non-reducing conditions of both non-mutated and mutated TL1 and TL2 proteins, revealing that the TL1/CYS⁻ mutant runs as a dimer much like TL2 and that the TL2/CYS⁺ mutant is able to form a trimer, as well as higher-order multimers, more like TL1. When the two mutant proteins were tested for their

ability to induce phosphorylation in TIE-2 expressing cells, the TL1/CYS⁻ mutant was able to activate the TIE-2 receptor, whereas the TL2/CYS⁺ mutant was not.

5 Thus, when the cysteine residue (residue 265 in Figure 4; residue 245 in Figure 17) of TL1 was genetically altered to a serine, it was found that the covalent structure of TL1 became similar to that of TL2, i.e., primarily dimeric. The modified TL1 molecule still behaved as an agonist, thus the trimeric and/or higher order multimeric structure
10 was not the determining factor giving TL1 the ability to activate. Although the removal of the cysteine did make a molecule with more desirable properties, it did not improve the production level of TL1.

23.2. Domain deletions - The nucleotide sequences encoding TL1 and
15 TL2 share a genetic structure that can be divided into three domains, based on the amino acid sequences of the mature proteins. The last approximately 215 amino acid residues of each mature protein contains six cysteines and bears strong resemblance to a domain of fibrinogen. This region was thus denoted the "fibrinogen-like" domain or "F-domain." A central region of the mature protein containing
20 approximately 205 residues had a high probability of assuming a "coiled-coil" structure and was denoted the "coiled-coil" domain or "C-domain." The amino-terminal approximately 55 residues of the mature protein contained two cysteines and had a low probability of
25 having a coiled-coil structure. This region was designated the "N-terminal" domain or "N-domain." The modified ligands described herein are designated using a terminology wherein N = N-terminal domain, C = coiled-coil domain, F = fibrinogen-like domain and the

numbers 1 and 2 refer to TL1 and TL2 respectively. Thus 1N indicates the N-terminal domain from TL1, 2F indicates the fibrinogen-like domain of TL2, and so forth.

5 In order to test whether the fibrinogen-like domain (F-domain) of the TIE-2 ligands contained TIE-2 activating activity, expression plasmids were constructed which deleted the coiled-coil and N-terminal domains, leaving only that portion of the DNA sequence encoding the F-domain (for TL1, beginning in Figure 4 at about nucleotide 1159, amino
10 acid residue ARG284; for TL2, corresponding to about nucleotide 1200 in Figure 6, amino acid residue 282). This mutant construct was then transiently transfected into COS cells. The supernatant containing the recombinant protein was harvested. The TL1/F-domain mutant was tested for its ability to bind the TIE-2 receptor. The results showed
15 that, as a monomer, the TL1/F-domain mutant was not able to bind TIE-2 at a detectable level.

But when the TL1/F-domain monomer was myc-tagged and subsequently clustered with an antibody directed against the myc tag,
20 it exhibited detectable binding to TIE-2. However, the antibody-clustered TL1/F-domain mutant was not able to induce phosphorylation in a TIE-2 expressing cell line.

Thus it was determined that the F-domain of the TIE-2 ligands is
25 involved in binding the receptor but that a truncation consisting of just the F-domain alone is not sufficient for receptor binding. This raised the possibility that the coiled-coil domain was responsible for holding together several fibrinogen-like domains, which might be

essential for receptor binding. In an attempt to confirm this hypothesis, the F-domain was fused with the Fc section of human antibody IgG1. Because Fc sections dimerize upon expression by mammalian cells, these recombinant proteins mimicked the
5 theoretical configuration of the F-domains were the native ligands to dimerize. This F-domain-Fc construct bound but failed to activate the receptor. Apparently, multimerization caused by other regions of the ligands is necessary to enable the ligands to bind the TIE-2 receptor. In addition, some other factor outside of the F-domain must contribute
10 to phosphorylation of the receptor.

Mutants were then constructed which were missing the fibrinogen-like domain, and therefore contained only the N-terminal and coiled-coil domains. They were not capable of binding to the receptor. To assess
15 the role of the N-terminal domain in receptor binding and activation, the ligands were truncated to just their C- and F-domains and tagged with a FLAG tag at the N-terminus, creating constructs termed FLAG-1C1F and FLAG-2C2F. Although these molecules stained robustly in COS7 cells transfected transiently to express the TIE-2 receptor, they
20 failed to respond in a phosphorylation assay. Thus the N-domain does contain an essential factor for receptor activation although, as disclosed infra, the ability of chimeric molecule 2N2C1F to activate the receptor shows that even the N-domain of an inactive ligand can fill that role.

25

The differences in behavior between the myc-tagged F-domain truncation and the Fc-tagged F-domain truncation described previously suggested that the TIE ligands can only bind in dimeric or higher

multimeric forms. Indeed, non-reducing SDS-PAGE showed that the TIE ligands exist naturally in dimeric, trimeric, and multimeric forms.

That the FLAG-1C1F and FLAG-2C2F truncations can bind to the TIE-2 receptor without dimerization by a synthetic tag (such as Fc), whereas
5 the F truncations cannot, suggests that the C-region is at least partly responsible for the aggregation of the F-domains.

23.3. Swapping constructs (chimeras):

Applicants had noted that the level of production of TL1 in COS7 cells
10 was approximately tenfold lower than production of TL2. Therefore, chimeras of TL1 and TL2 were constructed in an attempt to explain this difference and also to further characterize the agonist activity of TL1 as compared to the antagonist activity of TL2.

15 Four chimeras were constructed in which either the N-terminal domain or the fibrinogen domain was exchanged between TL1 and TL2 and were designated using the terminology described previously such that, for example, 1N1C2F refers to a chimera having the N-terminal and coiled-coil domains of TL1, together with the fibrinogen-like domain from
20 TL2. The four chimeras were constructed as follows:

chimera 1 -	1N1C2F
chimera 2 -	2N2C1F
chimera 3 -	1N2C2F
chimera 4 -	2N1C1F

25 The nucleotide and amino acid sequences of chimeras 1-4 are shown in Figures 24-27 respectively.

Each chimera was inserted into a separate expression vector pJFE14.

The chimeras were then transfected into COS7 cells, along with the empty pJFE14 vector, native TL1, and native TL2 as controls, and the culture supernatants were collected.

- 5 In order to determine how the swapping affected the level of expression of the ligands, a 1:5 dilution and a 1:50 dilution of the COS7 supernatants were dot-blotted onto nitrocellulose. Three ligands that contained the TL1 N-domain (i.e. native TL1, 1N2C2F and 1N1C2F) were then probed with a rabbit antibody specific to the N-terminus of TL1.
- 10 Three ligands containing the TL2 N-domain, (i.e. native TL2, 2N1C1F and 2N2C1F) were probed with a rabbit antibody specific for the N-terminus of TL2. The results demonstrated that the COS7 cells were expressing any molecule containing the N-domain of TL2 at roughly ten times the level of any molecule containing the TL1 N-domain,
- 15 regardless of the makeup of the rest of the protein. The conclusion was that the N-domain must principally control the level of expression of the ligand.

- The next question addressed was the chimeras' ability or inability to
- 20 activate the TIE-2 receptor. EAhy926 cells were challenged with the four chimeras, as well as TL1 as a positive control for phosphorylation and TL2 or an empty pJFE14-transfected COS7 cell supernatant as negative controls for phosphorylation. The cells were lysed, and the TIE-2 receptor was immunoprecipitated out of the cell lysate and run
- 25 on an SDS-PAGE. The samples were Western blotted and probed with an anti-phosphotyrosine antibody to detect any receptors that had been phosphorylated. Surprisingly, only the constructs containing the TL1 fibrinogen-like domain (2N1C1F and 2N2C1F) could phosphorylate the

TIE-2 receptor. Thus, although the N-terminal region of TL1 is essential for activation, it can be replaced by the N-terminal region of TL2, i.e., the information that determines whether the ligand is an agonist or an antagonist is actually contained in the fibrinogen-like domain.

Thus it was determined that the F-domain, in addition to binding the TIE-2 receptor, is responsible for the phosphorylation activity of TL1. Further, when TL2, an otherwise inactive molecule, was altered by replacing its F-domain with the TL1 F-domain, the altered TL2 acted as an agonist.

The 2N1C1F construct was somewhat more potent, however. The signal caused by chimera 2N1C1F appeared slightly stronger than that of chimera 2N2C1F, leading to speculation that the C-domain of TL1, though not crucial for phosphorylation, might enhance the potency of TL1. However, since the samples used for the phosphorylation assay were not normalized in terms of the concentration of ligand, it was possible that a stronger phosphorylation signal only indicated the presence of more ligand. The phosphorylation assay was therefore repeated with varying amounts of ligand to determine whether the active chimeras displayed different potencies. The concentration of ligand in the COS7 supernatants of ligand transfections was determined through BIAcore biosensor technology according to methods previously described (Stitt, T.N., et al. (1995) Cell 80: 661-670). BIAcore measured the binding activity of a supernatant to the TIE-2 receptor in arbitrary units called resonance units (RU). Fairly good correlation between RU's and ligand concentration has been generally

observed, with 400 RU of activity corresponding to about 1 µg of protein per mL of supernatant. Samples were diluted to concentrations of 100 RU, 20 RU, and 5 RU each and the phosphorylation assay was repeated. The results demonstrated that chimera 2N2C1F was clearly
5 more potent than either the native TL1 or chimera 1N1C2F at the same concentrations.

Another interesting aspect of these exchange constructs is in their levels of expression. Each of the four chimeras was tested for its
10 level of production in COS cells, its ability to bind to TIE2, and its ability to phosphorylate TIE2. The results of these experiments showed that chimeras 1 and 3 were produced at levels comparable to TL1, whereas chimeras 2 and 4 were produced at levels comparable to TL2. Thus a high level of protein production was correlated with the
15 TL2 N-terminal domain. Additionally, when tested on endothelial EAhy926 cells, chimeras 2 and 4 were active, whereas 1 and 3 were not. Thus activity (phosphorylation of the receptor) correlates with the TL1 fibrinogen-like domain. Chimeras 2 and 4 therefore each had the desirable properties of high production levels as well as agonist
20 activity.

23.4. Proteolytic resistant constructs - Based on the observation that a large fraction of TL1 preparations was often proteolytically cleaved near the N-terminus, it was proposed that an arginine residue located
25 at position 49 of the mature protein (see Figure 17) was a candidate cleavage site that might be involved in the regulation of the protein's activity in vivo, and that replacing the arginine with a serine (R49-->S) might increase the stability of the protein without necessarily

affecting its activity. Such a mutant of TL1 was constructed and was found to be about as active as the native TL1 but did not exhibit resistance to proteolytic cleavage.

- 5 23.5. Combination mutants - The most potent of the chimeric constructs, 2N1C1F, was additionally altered so that the cysteine encoded by nucleotides 784-787 as shown in Figure 27 was converted to a serine. This molecule (denoted 2N1C1F (C246S)) was expressed well, potently activated the receptor, was resistant to proteolytic
10 cleavage and was primarily dimeric, rather than higher-order multimeric. Thus the 2N domain appeared to confer protease resistance on the molecule. Finally, this molecule was further altered to eliminate the potentially protease sensitive site encoded by nucleotides 199-201 as shown in Figure 27, to give a molecule
15 (denoted 2N1C1F (R51->S,C246->S)) which was expected to be activating, well expressed, dimeric, and protease resistant.

- Table 1 summarizes the modified TIE-2 ligand constructs that were made and characterizes each of them in terms of ability to bind the
20 TIE-2 receptor, ability to activate the TIE-2 receptor, the type of structure formed (monomer, dimer, etc.) and their relative production levels. Unmodified TL1 (plain) and TL2 (striped) are shown with the three domains as boxes. Thus striped boxes indicate domains from TL2. The cysteine located at position 245 of the mature TL1 protein is
25 indicated by a "C." An "X" through the "C" indicates that that cysteine residue was substituted for by another amino acid as in, for example, the TL1 CYS⁻ mutant. Similarly, an "X" through the "R" in the last construct indicates the substitution for an Arg residue at position 49

of the mature TL1 protein. The "C" is present in one modified TL2 construct showing the TL2 CYS⁺ mutant. Constructs having Fc tails or flag tagging are also indicated.

- 5 Based upon the teachings herein, one of skill in the art can readily see that further constructs may be made in order to create additional modified and chimeric TIE-2 ligands which have altered properties. For example, one may create a construct comprised of the N-terminal domain of TL2 and the F-domain of TL1 fused with the Fc section of
10 human antibody IgG1. This construct would be expected to bind and activate the TIE-2 receptor. Similarly, other constructs may be created using the teachings herein and are therefore considered to be within the scope of this invention.

15 23.6. Materials and Methods -

Construction of Chimeras

- Swapping constructs were inserted into a pJFE14 vector in which the XbaI site was changed to an Ascl site. This vector was then digested with Ascl and NotI yielding an Ascl-NotI backbone. DNA fragments for
20 the chimeras were generated by PCR using appropriate oligonucleotides.

- The FLAG-1C1F and FLAG-2C2F inserts were subcloned into a pMT21 vector backbone that had been digested with EcoRI and NotI. The "CF" truncations were obtained through PCR, and the FLAG tag and a
25 preceding trypsin signalling sequence were constructed by annealing synthetic oligonucleotides.

Transfections

All constructs were transfected transiently into COS7 cells using either DEAE-Dextran or LipofectAMINE according to standard protocols. Cell cultures were harvested 3 days after the transfection and spun
5 down at 1000 rpm for 1 minute, and the supernatants were transferred to fresh tubes and stored at -20°C.

Staining of FLAG-1C1F-Transfected and FLAG-2C2F-Transfected Cells

6-well dishes of COS7 cells were transfected transiently with the
10 TIE-2 receptor. The COS7 supernatant from various ligand transfections was incubated on the cells for 30 minutes, followed by two washes with Phosphate Buffered Saline (PBS) without magnesium or calcium. The cells were fixed in -20°C methanol for 3 minutes, washed once with PBS, and incubated with anti-FLAG M2 antibody
15 (IBI;1:3000 dilution) in PBS/10% Bovine Calf Serum (BCS) for 30 minutes. The cells were washed once with PBS and incubated with goat anti-mouse IgG Alkaline Phosphatase (AP) conjugated antibody (Promega;1:1000) in PBS/10% BCS. The cells were washed twice with PBS and incubated with the phosphate substrate, BCIP/NBT, with 1mM
20 levamisole.

Phosphorylation Assays

Dilution of COS7 supernatants for the dose response study was done in the supernatants of COS7 cells transfected with the empty vector
25 pJFE14. EA cells that naturally express the TIE-2 receptor were starved for >2 hours in serum-free medium, followed by challenge with the appropriate COS7 supernatant for 10 minutes at 37°C in an atmosphere of 5% CO₂. The cells were then rinsed in ice-cold PBS and

lysed with 1% NP40 lysis buffer containing protease inhibitors (10 µg/ml leupeptin, 10 µg/ml aprotinin, 1mM PMSF) followed by immunoprecipitation with an antibody specific for the TIE-2 receptor. Samples were then subjected to immunoblot analysis, using anti pTyr antibodies.

Dot Blots

Samples were applied to a nitrocellulose membrane, which was blocked and probed with the appropriate antibodies.

23.7 Production of Chimeric Tie-2 Ligand from CHO and Baculovirus Infected Insect Cells

Virus Production

The gene for the chimeric ligand (denoted 2N1C1F (C246S)) was engineered into a baculovirus expression plasmid and recombined with viral DNA to generate recombinant baculovirus, amplified and harvested using methods previously described (O'Reilly, D.R., L.K. Miller, and V.A. Luckow, Baculovirus Expression Vectors - A Laboratory Manual 1992, New York: W.H. Freeman). SF21 insect cells (Spodoptera frugiperda) obtained from Invitrogen were adapted and expanded at 27°C in Gibco SF900 II serum-free medium. Uninfected cells were grown to a density of 1x10⁶ cells/mL. Cell density was determined by counting viable cells using a hemacytometer. The virus stock for the ligand was added to the bioreactor at a low multiplicity 0.01-0.1 PFU/cell to begin the infection. The infection process was allowed to continue for 3-4 days allowing maximum virus replication without incurring substantial cell lysis. The cell suspension was aseptically

aliquoted into sterile centrifuge bottles and the cells removed by centrifugation (1600 RPM, 30 min). The cell-free supernatant was collected in sterile bottles and stored at 4°C in the absence of light until further use.

5

The virus titer was determined by plaque assay as described by O'Reilly, Miller and Luckow. The method is carried out in 60mm tissue-culture dishes which are seeded with 1.5×10^6 cells. Serial dilutions of the virus stock are added to the attached cells and the mixture incubated with rocking to allow the virus to adsorb to individual cells. An agar overlay is added and plates incubated for 5 days at 27°C. Viable cells were stained with neutral red revealing circular plaques which were counted to give the virus titer expressed in plaque forming unit per milliliter (PFU/mL).

15

Infection of Cells for Protein Production

Uninfected SF21 cells were grown in tissue culture plates, and virus containing the chimeric ligand gene was added at a multiplicity of 1-10 pfu/cell. The virus was allowed to adsorb for 90 minutes at 27°C with gentle rocking, after which the cells were refed with fresh amounts of Sf-900 II serum-free medium. After 3 days of growth at 27°C, tissue culture fluids were harvested, and the ligand detected by immunoblotting.

25

CHO expression of Tie-2 ligand chimeras

Tie-2 ligand chimeras were cloned into any of several mammalian cell expression vectors, including (but not limited to) pJFE, pcDNA3,

pMT21, pED or others. Plasmids were transfected into CHO DG44 cells (Urlaub, G. and Chasin, L.A. 1980.. Isolation of Chinese hamster cell mutants deficient in dihydrofolate reductase activity. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 77:4216-4220; Urlaub, G., Kas, E., Carothers, A.M., and
5 Chasin, L.A. 1983. Deletion of the diploid dihydrofolate locus from cultured mammalian cells. Cell 33:405-412) by calcium phosphate precipitation or cationic liposomes. In the case of vectors lacking a *dhfr* selectable marker, the plasmid pSV2.dhfr was cotransfected at a 20% molar ratio to the plasmid containing the TIE ligand chimera.
10 DHFR+ cells were selected by growth in selection medium (a medium lacking nucleosides and nucleotides containing 10% dialyzed fetal calf serum), and clones screened for production of chimeric TIE ligands by immunoblotting with a TIE2 receptor body. Clones expressing the desired protein were subjected to several rounds of gene amplification
15 using graded concentrations of methotrexate in selection medium. Highly expressing clones were identified after gene amplification by similar immunoblotting techniques.

Cell lines expressing chimeric TIE ligands were cultured in
20 monolayers, suspension flasks, roller bottles, and bioreactors in selection medium or in medium lacking selection, and can be grown in serum-free medium formulations.

TABLE 1
MUTATION ANALYSIS OF TIE LIGANDS

	N	COILED-COIL	FIBRINOGEN- LIKE	TIE2 Binding	TIE2 Activation	Multimeric Structure	Production Levels
TL1		c		+	+	HIGHER ORDER	LOW
TL2				+	-	DIMER	HIGH
				+	+	DIMER	LOW
				+	-	HIGHER ORDER	HIGH
		c		-	N.D.	N.D.	LOW
				-	N.D.	N.D.	HIGH
				-	-	MONOMER	HIGH
				-	-	MONOMER	HIGH
			Fc	+	-	DIMER	HIGH
			Fc	+	-	DIMER	HIGH
	c		Fc	+	+	HIGHER ORDER	LOW
			Fc	+	-	HIGHER ORDER	LOW
flag-		c		+	+	N.D.	LOW
flag-				+	-	N.D.	HIGH
flag -		c		+	-	N.D.	HIGH
flag -				+	-	N.D.	HIGH
		c		+	-	N.D.	LOW
				+	+	N.D.	HIGH*
				+	-	N.D.	LOW
		c		+	+	N.D.	HIGH
				+	+	DIMER	HIGH
		c		+	+	N.D.	LOW

* HIGHEST PRODUCTION OF RU

** MOST POTENTLY ACTIVATING

N.D. = NOT DETERMINED

DEPOSITS

The following have been deposited with the American Type Culture Collection, 12301 Parklawn Drive, Rockville, Maryland 20852 in accordance with the Budapest Treaty. A plasmid clone encoding a TIE-2 ligand was deposited with the ATCC on October 7, 1994 and designated as "pJFE14 encoding TIE-2 ligand" under ATCC Accession No. 75910. Recombinant Autographa californica baculovirus encoding TIE-2 receptorbody was deposited with the ATCC on October 7, 1994 and designated as "vTIE-2 receptorbody" under ATCC Accession No. VR2484. A lambda phage vector containing human tie-2 ligand DNA was deposited with the ATCC on October 26, 1994 and designated as "lgt10 encoding htie-2 ligand 1" under ATCC Accession No. 75928. A plasmid clone encoding a second TIE-2 ligand was deposited with the ATCC on December 9, 1994 and designated as "pBluescript KS encoding human TIE 2 ligand 2" under ATCC Accession No. 75963. E. coli strain DH10B containing plasmid pBeLoBac11 with a human TL-4 gene insert encoding human TIE ligand-4 was deposited with the ATCC on July 2, 1996 and designated as "hTL-4" under ATCC Accession No. 98095.

20

The present invention is not to be limited in scope by the specific embodiments described herein. Indeed, various modifications of the invention in addition to those described herein will become apparent to those skilled in the art from the foregoing description and accompanying figures. Such modifications are intended to fall within the scope of the appended claims.

25

SEQUENCE LISTING

(1) GENERAL INFORMATION

- (i) APPLICANT: REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.
- (ii) TITLE OF THE INVENTION: NOVEL MODIFIED LIGANDS
- (iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 28
- (iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
(A) ADDRESSEE: Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
(B) STREET: 777 Old Saw Mill Road
(C) CITY: Tarrytown
(D) STATE: NY
(E) COUNTRY: USA
(F) ZIP: 10591
- (v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
(A) MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
(B) COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
(C) OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
(D) SOFTWARE: FastSEQ Version 2.0
- (vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
(A) APPLICATION NUMBER: NOT YET KNOWN
(B) FILING DATE: FILED HEREWITH
(C) CLASSIFICATION:
- (vii) PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
(A) APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 08/740,223
(B) FILING DATE: 25-OCT-1996
(C) CLASSIFICATION:
- (viii) PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
(A) APPLICATION NUMBER: USSN 60/022/999
(B) FILING DATE: 02-AUG-1996
- (viii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
(A) NAME: Cobert, Robert J
(B) REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,108
(C) REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: REG 333
- (ix) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
(A) TELEPHONE: 914-345-7400
(B) TELEFAX: 914-345-7721

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 2149 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
- (ix) FEATURE:
(A) NAME/KEY: Coding Sequence
(B) LOCATION: 310...1803

(D) OTHER INFORMATION:

(A) NAME/KEY: Human TIE-2 ligand 1

(B) LOCATION: 1...2149

(D) OTHER INFORMATION: from clone lgt10 encoding
htie-2 ligand 1

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1:

CAGCTGACTC AGGCAGGCTC CATGCTGAAC GGTCAACACAG AGAGGAAACA ATAAATCTCA	60
GCTACTATGC AATAAATATC TCAAGTTTAA ACGAAGAAAA ACATCATTGC AGTGAAATAA	120
AAAATTTTAA AATTTTAGAA CAAAGCTAAC AAATGGCTAG TTTTCTATGA TTCTTCTTCA	180
AACGCTTTTCT TTGAGGGGGA AAGAGTCAAA CAAACAAGCA GTTTTACCTG AAATAAAGAA	240
CTAGTTTTAG AGGTCAGAAG AAAGGAGCAA GTTTGCGAG AGGCACGGAA GGAGTGTGCT	300
GGCAGTACA ATG ACA GTT TTC CTT TCC TTT GCT TTC CTC GCT GCC ATT CTG	351
Met Thr Val Phe Leu Ser Phe Ala Phe Leu Ala Ala Ile Leu	
1 5 10	
ACT CAC ATA GGG TGC AGC AAT CAG CGC CGA AGT CCA GAA AAC AGT GGG	399
Thr His Ile Gly Cys Ser Asn Gln Arg Arg Ser Pro Glu Asn Ser Gly	
15 20 25 30	
AGA AGA TAT AAC CGG ATT CAA CAT GGG CAA TGT GCC TAC ACT TTC ATT	447
Arg Arg Tyr Asn Arg Ile Gln His Gly Gln Cys Ala Tyr Thr Phe Ile	
35 40 45	
CTT CCA GAA CAC GAT GGC AAC TGT CGT GAG AGT ACG ACA GAC CAG TAC	495
Leu Pro Glu His Asp Gly Asn Cys Arg Glu Ser Thr Thr Asp Gln Tyr	
50 55 60	
AAC ACA AAC GCT CTG CAG AGA GAT GCT CCA CAC GTG GAA CCG GAT TTC	543
Asn Thr Asn Ala Leu Gln Arg Asp Ala Pro His Val Glu Pro Asp Phe	
65 70 75	
TCT TCC CAG AAA CTT CAA CAT CTG GAA CAT GTG ATG GAA AAT TAT ACT	591
Ser Ser Gln Lys Leu Gln His Leu Glu His Val Met Glu Asn Tyr Thr	
80 85 90	
CAG TGG CTG CAA AAA CTT GAG AAT TAC ATT GTG GAA AAC ATG AAG TCG	639
Gln Trp Leu Gln Lys Leu Glu Asn Tyr Ile Val Glu Asn Met Lys Ser	
95 100 105 110	
GAG ATG GCC CAG ATA CAG CAG AAT GCA GTT CAG AAC CAC ACG GCT ACC	687
Glu Met Ala Gln Ile Gln Gln Asn Ala Val Gln Asn His Thr Ala Thr	
115 120 125	
ATG CTG GAG ATA GGA ACC AGC CTC CTC TCT CAG ACT GCA GAG CAG ACC	735
Met Leu Glu Ile Gly Thr Ser Leu Leu Ser Gln Thr Ala Glu Gln Thr	
130 135 140	
AGA AAG CTG ACA GAT GTT GAG ACC CAG GTA CTA AAT CAA ACT TCT CGA	783
Arg Lys Leu Thr Asp Val Glu Thr Gln Val Leu Asn Gln Thr Ser Arg	
145 150 155	
CTT GAG ATA CAG CTG CTG GAG AAT TCA TTA TCC ACC TAC AAG CTA GAG	831
Leu Glu Ile Gln Leu Leu Glu Asn Ser Leu Ser Thr Tyr Lys Leu Glu	
160 165 170	
AAG CAA CTT CTT CAA CAG ACA AAT GAA ATC TTG AAG ATC CAT GAA AAA	879
Lys Gln Leu Leu Gln Thr Asn Glu Ile Leu Lys Ile His Glu Lys	
175 180 185 190	
AAC AGT TTA TTA GAA CAT AAA ATC TTA GAA ATG GAA GGA AAA CAC AAG	927
Asn Ser Leu Leu Glu His Lys Ile Leu Glu Met Glu Gly Lys His Lys	
195 200 205	

GAA GAG TTG GAC ACC TTA AAG GAA GAG AAA GAG AAC CTT CAA GGC TTG Glu Glu Leu Asp Thr Leu Lys Glu Glu Lys Glu Asn Leu Gln Gly Leu 210 215 220	975
GTT ACT CGT CAA ACA TAT ATA ATC CAG GAG CTG GAA AAG CAA TTA AAC Val Thr Arg Gln Thr Tyr Ile Ile Gln Glu Leu Glu Lys Gln Leu Asn 225 230 235	1023
AGA GCT ACC ACC AAC AAC AGT GTC CTT CAG AAG CAG CAA CTG GAG CTG Arg Ala Thr Thr Asn Asn Ser Val Leu Gln Lys Gln Gln Leu Glu Leu 240 245 250	1071
ATG GAC ACA GTC CAC AAC CTT GTC AAT CTT TGC ACT AAA GAA GGT GTT Met Asp Thr Val His Asn Leu Val Asn Leu Cys Thr Lys Glu Gly Val 255 260 265 270	1119
TTA CTA AAG GGA GGA AAA AGA GAG GAA GAG AAA CCA TTT AGA GAC TGT Leu Leu Lys Gly Lys Arg Glu Glu Lys Pro Phe Arg Asp Cys 275 280 285	1167
GCA GAT GTA TAT CAA GCT GGT TTT AAT AAA AGT GGA ATC TAC ACT ATT Ala Asp Val Tyr Gln Ala Gly Phe Asn Lys Ser Gly Ile Tyr Thr Ile 290 295 300	1215
TAT ATT AAT AAT ATG CCA GAA CCC AAA AAG GTG TTT TGC AAT ATG GAT Tyr Ile Asn Asn Met Pro Glu Pro Lys Lys Val Phe Cys Asn Met Asp 305 310 315	1263
GTC AAT GGG GGA GGT TGG ACT GTA ATA CAA CAT CGT GAA GAT GGA AGT Val Asn Gly Gly Gly Trp Thr Val Ile Gln His Arg Glu Asp Gly Ser 320 325 330	1311
CTA GAT TTC CAA AGA GGC TGG AAG GAA TAT AAA ATG GGT TTT GGA AAT Leu Asp Phe Gln Arg Gly Trp Lys Glu Tyr Lys Met Gly Phe Gly Asn 335 340 345 350	1359
CCC TCC GGT GAA TAT TGG CTG GGG AAT GAG TTT ATT TTT GCC ATT ACC Pro Ser Gly Glu Tyr Trp Leu Gly Asn Glu Phe Ile Phe Ala Ile Thr 355 360 365	1407
AGT CAG AGG CAG TAC ATG CTA AGA ATT GAG TTA ATG GAC TGG GAA GGG Ser Gln Arg Gln Tyr Met Leu Arg Ile Glu Leu Met Asp Trp Glu Gly 370 375 380	1455
AAC CGA GCC TAT TCA CAG TAT GAC AGA TTC CAC ATA GGA AAT GAA AAG Asn Arg Ala Tyr Ser Gln Tyr Asp Arg Phe His Ile Gly Asn Glu Lys 385 390 395	1503
CAA AAC TAT AGG TTG TAT TTA AAA GGT CAC ACT GGG ACA GCA GGA AAA Gln Asn Tyr Arg Leu Tyr Leu Lys Gly His Thr Gly Thr Ala Gly Lys 400 405 410	1551
CAG AGC AGC CTG ATC TTA CAC GGT GCT GAT TTC AGC ACT AAA GAT GCT Gln Ser Ser Leu Ile Leu His Gly Ala Asp Phe Ser Thr Lys Asp Ala 415 420 425 430	1599
GAT AAT GAC AAC TGT ATG TGC AAA TGT GCC CTC ATG TTA ACA GGA GGA Asp Asn Asp Asn Cys Met Cys Lys Cys Ala Leu Met Leu Thr Gly Gly 435 440 445	1647
TGG TGG TTT GAT GCT TGT GGC CCC TCC AAT CTA AAT GGA ATG TTC TAT Trp Trp Phe Asp Ala Cys Gly Pro Ser Asn Leu Asn Gly Met Phe Tyr 450 455 460	1695
ACT GCG GGA CAA AAC CAT GGA AAA CTG AAT GGG ATA AAG TGG CAC TAC Thr Ala Gly Gln Asn His Gly Lys Leu Asn Gly Ile Lys Trp His Tyr 465 470 475	1743

TTC AAA GGG CCC AGT TAC TCC TTA CGT TCC ACA ACT ATG ATG ATT CGA 1791
Phe Lys Gly Pro Ser Tyr Ser Leu Arg Ser Thr Thr Met Met Ile Arg
480 485 490

CCT TTA GAT TTT TGA AAG CGCA ATGTCAGAAG CGATTATGAA AGCAACAAAG AAATC 1848
Pro Leu Asp Phe
495

CGGAGAAGCT GCCAGGTGAG AAAGTGTGTTG AAAACTTCAG AAGCAAACAA TATTGTCTCC 1908
CTTCCAGCAA TAAGTGGTAG TTATGTGAAG TCACCAAGGT TCTTGACCGT GAATCTGGAG 1968
CCGTTTGAGT TCACAAGAGT CTCTACTTGG GGTGACAGTG CTCACGTGGC TCGACTATAG 2028
AAAGTCCAC TGAAGTTCGG GCTTTAAAAA GGAAGAAAC TGCTGAGCTT GCTGTGCTTC 2088
AAAGTACTAC TGGACCTTAT TTTGGAACATA TGGTAGCCAG ATGATAAATA TGGTTAATTT 2148
C 2149

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 498 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: Human TIE-2 ligand 1
- (B) LOCATION: 1...498
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: from clone λ gt10 encoding htie-2 ligand 1

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2:

Met Thr Val Phe Leu Ser Phe Ala Phe Leu Ala Ala Ile Leu Thr His
1 5 10 15
Ile Gly Cys Ser Asn Gln Arg Arg Ser Pro Glu Asn Ser Gly Arg Arg
20 25 30
Tyr Asn Arg Ile Gln His Gly Gln Cys Ala Tyr Thr Phe Ile Leu Pro
35 40 45
Glu His Asp Gly Asn Cys Arg Glu Ser Thr Thr Asp Gln Tyr Asn Thr
50 55 60
Asn Ala Leu Gln Arg Asp Ala Pro His Val Glu Pro Asp Phe Ser Ser
65 70 75 80
Gln Lys Leu Gln His Leu Glu His Val Met Glu Asn Tyr Thr Gln Trp
85 90 95
Leu Gln Lys Leu Glu Asn Tyr Ile Val Glu Asn Met Lys Ser Glu Met
100 105 110
Ala Gln Ile Gln Gln Asn Ala Val Gln Asn His Thr Ala Thr Met Leu
115 120 125
Glu Ile Gly Thr Ser Leu Leu Ser Gln Thr Ala Glu Gln Thr Arg Lys
130 135 140
Leu Thr Asp Val Glu Thr Gln Val Leu Asn Gln Thr Ser Arg Leu Glu
145 150 155 160
Ile Gln Leu Leu Glu Asn Ser Leu Ser Thr Tyr Lys Leu Glu Lys Gln
165 170 175
Leu Leu Gln Gln Thr Asn Glu Ile Leu Lys Ile His Glu Lys Asn Ser
180 185 190
Leu Leu Glu His Lys Ile Leu Glu Met Glu Gly Lys His Lys Glu Glu
195 200 205
Leu Asp Thr Leu Lys Glu Glu Lys Glu Asn Leu Gln Gly Leu Val Thr
210 215 220
Arg Gln Thr Tyr Ile Ile Gln Glu Leu Glu Lys Gln Leu Asn Arg Ala
225 230 235 240
Thr Thr Asn Asn Ser Val Leu Gln Lys Gln Gln Leu Glu Leu Met Asp
245 250 255
Thr Val His Asn Leu Val Asn Leu Cys Thr Lys Glu Gly Val Leu Leu

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

AGA AGA TAT AAC CGG ATT CAA CAT GGG CAA TGT GCC TAC ACT TTC ATT	447
Arg Arg Tyr Asn Arg Ile Gln His Gly Gln Cys Ala Tyr Thr Phe Ile	
35 40 45	
CTT CCA GAA CAC GAT GGC AAC TGT CGT GAG AGT ACG ACA GAC CAG TAC	495
Leu Pro Glu His Asp Gly Asn Cys Arg Glu Ser Thr Thr Asp Gln Tyr	
50 55 60	
AAC ACA AAC GCT CTG CAG AGA GAT GCT CCA CAC GTG GAA CCG GAT TTC	543
Asn Thr Asn Ala Leu Gln Arg Asp Ala Pro His Val Glu Pro Asp Phe	
65 70 75	
TCT TCC CAG AAA CTT CAA CAT CTG GAA CAT GTG ATG GAA AAT TAT ACT	591
Ser Ser Gln Lys Leu Gln His Leu Glu His Val Met Glu Asn Tyr Thr	
80 85 90	
CAG TGG CTG CAA AAA CTT GAG AAT TAC ATT GTG GAA AAC ATG AAG TCG	639
Gln Trp Leu Gln Lys Leu Glu Asn Tyr Ile Val Glu Asn Met Lys Ser	
95 100 105 110	
GAG ATG GCC CAG ATA CAG CAG AAT GCA GTT CAG AAC CAC ACG GCT ACC	687
Glu Met Ala Gln Ile Gln Gln Asn Ala Val Gln Asn His Thr Ala Thr	
115 120 125	
ATG CTG GAG ATA GGA ACC AGC CTC CTC TCT CAG ACT GCA GAG CAG ACC	735
Met Leu Glu Ile Gly Thr Ser Leu Leu Ser Gln Thr Ala Glu Gln Thr	
130 135 140	
AGA AAG CTG ACA GAT GTT GAG ACC CAG GTA CTA AAT CAA ACT TCT CGA	783
Arg Lys Leu Thr Asp Val Glu Thr Gln Val Leu Asn Gln Thr Ser Arg	
145 150 155	
CTT GAG ATA CAG CTG CTG GAG AAT TCA TTA TCC ACC TAC AAG CTA GAG	831
Leu Glu Ile Gln Leu Leu Glu Asn Ser Leu Ser Thr Tyr Lys Leu Glu	
160 165 170	
AAG CAA CTT CTT CAA CAG ACA AAT GAA ATC TTG AAG ATC CAT GAA AAA	879
Lys Gln Leu Leu Gln Gln Thr Asn Glu Ile Leu Lys Ile His Glu Lys	
175 180 185 190	
AAC AGT TTA TTA GAA CAT AAA ATC TTA GAA ATG GAA GGA AAA CAC AAG	927
Asn Ser Leu Leu Glu His Lys Ile Leu Glu Met Glu Gly Lys His Lys	
195 200 205	
GAA GAG TTG GAC ACC TTA AAG GAA GAG AAA GAG AAC CTT CAA GGC TTG	975
Glu Glu Leu Asp Thr Leu Lys Glu Glu Lys Glu Asn Leu Gln Gly Leu	
210 215 220	
GTT ACT CGT CAA ACA TAT ATA ATC CAG GAG CTG GAA AAG CAA TTA AAC	1023
Val Thr Arg Gln Thr Tyr Ile Ile Gln Glu Leu Glu Lys Gln Leu Asn	
225 230 235	
AGA GCT ACC ACC AAC AAC AGT GTC CTT CAG AAG CAG CAA CTG GAG CTG	1071
Arg Ala Thr Thr Asn Asn Ser Val Leu Gln Lys Gln Gln Leu Glu Leu	
240 245 250	
ATG GAC ACA GTC CAC AAC CTT GTC AAT CTT TGC ACT AAA GAA GTT TTA	1119
Met Asp Thr Val His Asn Leu Val Asn Leu Cys Thr Lys Glu Val Leu	
255 260 265 270	
CTA AAG GGA GGA AAA AGA GAG GAA GAG AAA CCA TTT AGA GAC TGT GCA	1167
Leu Lys Gly Gly Lys Arg Glu Glu Glu Lys Pro Phe Arg Asp Cys Ala	
275 280 285	
GAT GTA TAT CAA GCT GGT TTT AAT AAA AGT GGA ATC TAC ACT ATT TAT	1215
Asp Val Tyr Gln Ala Gly Phe Asn Lys Ser Gly Ile Tyr Thr Ile Tyr	
290 295 300	

ATT AAT AAT ATG CCA GAA CCC AAA AAG GTG TTT TGC AAT ATG GAT GTC Ile Asn Asn Met Pro Glu Pro Lys Lys Val Phe Cys Asn Met Asp Val 305 310 315	1263
AAT GGG GGA GGT TGG ACT GTA ATA CAA CAT CGT GAA GAT GGA AGT CTA Asn Gly Gly Gly Trp Thr Val Ile Gln His Arg Glu Asp Gly Ser Leu 320 325 330	1311
GAT TTC CAA AGA GGC TGG AAG GAA TAT AAA ATG GGT TTT GGA AAT CCC Asp Phe Gln Arg Gly Trp Lys Glu Tyr Lys Met Gly Phe Gly Asn Pro 335 340 345 350	1359
TCC GGT GAA TAT TGG CTG GGG AAT GAG TTT ATT TTT GCC ATT ACC AGT Ser Gly Glu Tyr Trp Leu Gly Asn Glu Phe Ile Phe Ala Ile Thr Ser 355 360 365	1407
CAG AGG CAG TAC ATG CTA AGA ATT GAG TTA ATG GAC TGG GAA GGG AAC Gln Arg Gln Tyr Met Leu Arg Ile Glu Leu Met Asp Trp Glu Gly Asn 370 375 380	1455
CGA GCC TAT TCA CAG TAT GAC AGA TTC CAC ATA GGA AAT GAA AAG CAA Arg Ala Tyr Ser Gln Tyr Asp Arg Phe His Ile Gly Asn Glu Lys Gln 385 390 395	1503
AAC TAT AGG TTG TAT TTA AAA GGT CAC ACT GGG ACA GCA GGA AAA CAG Asn Tyr Arg Leu Tyr Leu Lys Gly His Thr Gly Thr Ala Gly Lys Gln 400 405 410	1551
AGC AGC CTG ATC TTA CAC GGT GCT GAT TTC AGC ACT AAA GAT GCT GAT Ser Ser Leu Ile Leu His Gly Ala Asp Phe Ser Thr Lys Asp Ala Asp 415 420 425 430	1599
AAT GAC AAC TGT ATG TGC AAA TGT GCC CTC ATG TTA ACA GGA GGA TGG Asn Asp Asn Cys Met Cys Lys Cys Ala Leu Met Leu Thr Gly Gly Trp 435 440 445	1647
TGG TTT GAT GCT TGT GGC CCC TCC AAT CTA AAT GGA ATG TTC TAT ACT Trp Phe Asp Ala Cys Gly Pro Ser Asn Leu Asn Gly Met Phe Tyr Thr 450 455 460	1695
GCG GGA CAA AAC CAT CGA AAA CTG AAT GGG ATA AAG TGG CAC TAC TTC Ala Gly Gln Asn His Arg Lys Leu Asn Gly Ile Lys Trp His Tyr Phe 465 470 475	1743
AAA GGG CCC AGT TAC TCC TTA CGT TCC ACA ACT ATG ATG ATT CGA CCT Lys Gly Pro Ser Tyr Ser Leu Arg Ser Thr Thr Met Met Ile Arg Pro 480 485 490	1791
TTA GAT TTT TGA AAGCGCA ATGTCAGAAG CGATTATGAA AGCAACAAAG AAATCCGGA Leu Asp Phe 495	1849
GAAGCTGCCA GGTGAGAAAC TGTTTGAAAA CTTCAGAAGC AAACAATATT GTCTCCCTTC	1909
CACCAATAAG TGGTAGTTAT GTGAAGTCAC CAAGGTTCTT GACCGTGAAT CTGGAGCCGT	1969
TTGAGTTCAC AAGAGTCTCT ACTTGGGGTG ACAGTGCTCA CGTGGCTCGA CTATAGAAAA	2029
CTCCACTGAC TGTCGGGCTT TAAAAAGGGA AGAACTGCT GAGCTTGCTG TGCTTCAAAC	2089
TACTACTGGA CCTTATTTTG GAACTATGGT AGCCAGATGA TAAATATGGT TAATTTC	2146

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:4:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 497 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: Human TIE-2 ligand 1

(B) LOCATION: 1...2146

(D) OTHER INFORMATION: from T98G clone

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:4:

```

Met Thr Val Phe Leu Ser Phe Ala Phe Leu Ala Ala Ile Leu Thr His
 1      5      10      15
Ile Gly Cys Ser Asn Gln Arg Arg Ser Pro Glu Asn Ser Gly Arg Arg
 20      25      30
Tyr Asn Arg Ile Gln His Gly Gln Cys Ala Tyr Thr Phe Ile Leu Pro
 35      40      45
Glu His Asp Gly Asn Cys Arg Glu Ser Thr Thr Asp Gln Tyr Asn Thr
 50      55      60
Asn Ala Leu Gln Arg Asp Ala Pro His Val Glu Pro Asp Phe Ser Ser
 65      70      75      80
Gln Lys Leu Gln His Leu Glu His Val Met Glu Asn Tyr Thr Gln Trp
 85      90      95
Leu Gln Lys Leu Glu Asn Tyr Ile Val Glu Asn Met Lys Ser Glu Met
100      105      110
Ala Gln Ile Gln Gln Asn Ala Val Gln Asn His Thr Ala Thr Met Leu
115      120      125
Glu Ile Gly Thr Ser Leu Leu Ser Gln Thr Ala Glu Gln Thr Arg Lys
130      135      140
Leu Thr Asp Val Glu Thr Gln Val Leu Asn Gln Thr Ser Arg Leu Glu
145      150      155      160
Ile Gln Leu Leu Glu Asn Ser Leu Ser Thr Tyr Lys Leu Glu Lys Gln
165      170      175
Leu Leu Gln Gln Thr Asn Glu Ile Leu Lys Ile His Glu Lys Asn Ser
180      185      190
Leu Leu Glu His Lys Ile Leu Glu Met Glu Gly Lys His Lys Glu Glu
195      200      205
Leu Asp Thr Leu Lys Glu Glu Lys Glu Asn Leu Gln Gly Leu Val Thr
210      215      220
Arg Gln Thr Tyr Ile Ile Gln Glu Leu Glu Lys Gln Leu Asn Arg Ala
225      230      235      240
Thr Thr Asn Asn Ser Val Leu Gln Lys Gln Leu Glu Leu Met Asp
245      250      255
Thr Val His Asn Leu Val Asn Leu Cys Thr Lys Glu Val Leu Leu Lys
260      265      270
Gly Gly Lys Arg Glu Glu Glu Lys Pro Phe Arg Asp Cys Ala Asp Val
275      280      285
Tyr Gln Ala Gly Phe Asn Lys Ser Gly Ile Tyr Thr Ile Tyr Ile Asn
290      295      300
Asn Met Pro Glu Pro Lys Lys Val Phe Cys Asn Met Asp Val Asn Gly
305      310      315      320
Gly Gly Trp Thr Val Ile Gln His Arg Glu Asp Gly Ser Leu Asp Phe
325      330      335
Gln Arg Gly Trp Lys Glu Tyr Lys Met Gly Phe Gly Asn Pro Ser Gly
340      345      350
Glu Tyr Trp Leu Gly Asn Glu Phe Ile Phe Ala Ile Thr Ser Gln Arg
355      360      365
Gln Tyr Met Leu Arg Ile Glu Leu Met Asp Trp Glu Gly Asn Arg Ala
370      375      380
Tyr Ser Gln Tyr Asp Arg Phe His Ile Gly Asn Glu Lys Gln Asn Tyr
385      390      395      400
Arg Leu Tyr Leu Lys Gly His Thr Gly Thr Ala Gly Lys Gln Ser Ser
405      410      415
Leu Ile Leu His Gly Ala Asp Phe Ser Thr Lys Asp Ala Asp Asn Asp
420      425      430
Asn Cys Met Cys Lys Cys Ala Leu Met Leu Thr Gly Gly Trp Trp Phe
435      440      445
Asp Ala Cys Gly Pro Ser Asn Leu Asn Gly Met Phe Tyr Thr Ala Gly

```

450					455					460				
Gln	Asn	His	Arg	Lys	Leu	Asn	Gly	Ile	Lys	Trp	His	Tyr	Phe	Lys
465					470					475				
Pro	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ser	Thr	Thr	Met	Met	Ile	Arg	Pro	Leu
				485					490					495
Phe														

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEO ID NO:5:

(1) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 2282 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(11) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA

(1x) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: Coding Sequence
(B) LOCATION: 357...1844
(D) OTHER INFORMATION:

- (A) NAME/KEY: Human TIE-2 ligand 2
(B) LOCATION: 1...2282
(D) OTHER INFORMATION: from clone pBluescript KS
encoding human TIE 2 ligand 2

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:5:

GAATTCCTGG	TTTGGTGT	TTT	ATCTCCTCCC	AGCCTTGAGG	GAGGGAACAA	CACTGTAGGA		60									
TCCTGGGGAGA	GAGGAACAAA	GGACCGTGAA	AGCTGCTCTG	TAAAAGCTGA	CACAGCCCTC		120										
CCAAGTGAGC	AGGACTGTTC	TTCCCACTGC	AATCTGACAG	TTTACTGCAT	GCCTGGAGAG		180										
AACACAGCAG	TAAAAACCAG	GTTTGCTACT	GGAAAAAGAG	GAAAGAGAAG	ACTTTTCATTG		240										
ACCGACCCAG	CCATGGCAGC	GTAGCAGCCC	TGCGTTTCAG	ACGGCAGCAG	CTCGGGACTC		300										
TGGACGTGTG	TTTGCCCTCA	AGTTTGCTAA	GCTGCTGGTT	TATTACTGAA	GAAAGA	ATG	359										
					Met												
					1												
TGG	CAG	ATT	GTT	TTC	TTT	ACT	CTG	AGC	TGT	GAT	CTT	GTC	TTG	GCC	GCA		407
Trp	Gln	Ile	Val	Phe	Phe	Thr	Leu	Ser	Cys	Asp	Leu	Val	Leu	Ala	Ala		
			5					10					15				
GCC	TAT	AAC	AAC	TTT	CGG	AAG	AGC	ATG	GAC	AGC	ATA	GGA	AAG	AAG	CAA		455
Ala	Tyr	Asn	Asn	Phe	Arg	Lys	Ser	Met	Asp	Ser	Ile	Gly	Lys	Lys	Gln		
		20					25					30					
TAT	CAG	GTC	CAG	CAT	GGG	TCC	TGC	AGC	TAC	ACT	TTC	CTC	CTG	CCA	GAG		503
Tyr	Gln	Val	Gln	His	Gly	Ser	Cys	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Leu	Leu	Pro	Glu		
	35					40					45						
ATG	GAC	AAC	TGC	CGC	TCT	TCC	TCC	AGC	CCC	TAC	GTG	TCC	AAT	GCT	GTG		551
Met	Asp	Asn	Cys	Arg	Ser	Ser	Ser	Ser	Pro	Tyr	Val	Ser	Asn	Ala	Val		
50					55					60					65		
CAG	AGG	GAC	GCG	CCG	CTC	GAA	TAC	GAT	GAC	TCG	GTG	CAG	AGG	CTG	CAA		599
Gln	Arg	Asp	Ala	Pro	Leu	Glu	Tyr	Asp	Asp	Ser	Val	Gln	Arg	Leu	Gln		
				70					75					80			
GTG	CTG	GAG	AAC	ATC	ATG	GAA	AAC	AAC	ACT	CAG	TGG	CTA	ATG	AAG	CTT		647
Val	Leu	Glu	Asn	Ile	Met	Glu	Asn	Asn	Thr	Gln	Trp	Leu	Met	Lys	Leu		
			85					90					95				
GAG	AAT	TAT	ATC	CAG	GAC	AAC	ATG	AAG	AAA	GAA	ATG	GTA	GAG	ATA	CAG		695
Glu	Asn	Tyr	Ile	Gln	Asp	Asn	Met	Lys	Lys	Glu	Met	Val	Glu	Ile	Gln		
		100					105					110					

CAG AAT GCA GTA CAG AAC CAG ACG GCT GTG ATG ATA GAA ATA GGG ACA Gln Asn Ala Val Gln Asn Gln Thr Ala Val Met Ile Glu Ile Gly Thr 115 120 125	743
AAC CTG TTG AAC CAA ACA GCT GAG CAA ACG CGG AAG TTA ACT GAT GTG Asn Leu Leu Asn Gln Thr Ala Glu Gln Thr Arg Lys Leu Thr Asp Val 130 135 140 145	791
GAA GCC CAA GTA TTA AAT CAG ACC ACG AGA CTT GAA CTT CAG CTC TTG Glu Ala Gln Val Leu Asn Gln Thr Thr Arg Leu Glu Leu Gln Leu Leu 150 155 160	839
GAA CAC TCC CTC TCG ACA AAC AAA TTG GAA AAA CAG ATT TTG GAC CAG Glu His Ser Leu Ser Thr Asn Lys Leu Glu Lys Gln Ile Leu Asp Gln 165 170 175	887
ACC AGT GAA ATA AAC AAA TTG CAA GAT AAG AAC AGT TTC CTA GAA AAG Thr Ser Glu Ile Asn Lys Leu Gln Asp Lys Asn Ser Phe Leu Glu Lys 180 185 190	935
AAG GTG CTA GCT ATG GAA GAC AAG CAC ATC ATC CAA CTA CAG TCA ATA Lys Val Leu Ala Met Glu Asp Lys His Ile Ile Gln Leu Gln Ser Ile 195 200 205	983
AAA GAA GAG AAA GAT CAG CTA CAG GTG TTA GTA TCC AAG CAA AAT TCC Lys Glu Glu Lys Asp Gln Leu Gln Val Leu Val Ser Lys Gln Asn Ser 210 215 220 225	1031
ATC ATT GAA GAA CTA GAA AAA AAA ATA GTG ACT GCC ACG GTG AAT AAT Ile Ile Glu Glu Leu Glu Lys Lys Ile Val Thr Ala Thr Val Asn Asn 230 235 240	1079
TCA GTT CTT CAA AAG CAG CAA CAT GAT CTC ATG GAG ACA GTT AAT AAC Ser Val Leu Gln Lys Gln Gln His Asp Leu Met Glu Thr Val Asn Asn 245 250 255	1127
TTA CTG ACT ATG ATG TCC ACA TCA AAC TCA GCT AAG GAC CCC ACT GTT Leu Leu Thr Met Met Ser Thr Ser Asn Ser Ala Lys Asp Pro Thr Val 260 265 270	1175
GCT AAA GAA GAA CAA ATC AGC TTC AGA GAC TGT GCT GAA GTA TTC AAA Ala Lys Glu Glu Gln Ile Ser Phe Arg Asp Cys Ala Glu Val Phe Lys 275 280 285	1223
TCA GGA CAC ACC ACA AAT GGC ATC TAC ACG TTA ACA TTC CCT AAT TCT Ser Gly His Thr Thr Asn Gly Ile Tyr Thr Leu Thr Phe Pro Asn Ser 290 295 300 305	1271
ACA GAA GAG ATC AAG GCC TAC TGT GAC ATG GAA GCT GGA GGA GGC GGC Thr Glu Glu Ile Lys Ala Tyr Cys Asp Met Glu Ala Gly Gly Gly Gly 310 315 320	1319
TGG ACA ATT ATT CAG CGA CGT GAG GAT GGC AGC GTT GAT TTT CAG AGG Trp Thr Ile Ile Gln Arg Arg Glu Asp Gly Ser Val Asp Phe Gln Arg 325 330 335	1367
ACT TGG AAA GAA TAT AAA GTG GGA TTT GGT AAC CCT TCA GGA GAA TAT Thr Trp Lys Glu Tyr Lys Val Gly Phe Gly Asn Pro Ser Gly Glu Tyr 340 345 350	1415
TGG CTG GGA AAT GAG TTT GTT TCG CAA CTG ACT AAT CAG CAA CGC TAT Trp Leu Gly Asn Glu Phe Val Ser Gln Leu Thr Asn Gln Gln Arg Tyr 355 360 365	1463
GTG CTT AAA ATA CAC CTT AAA GAC TGG GAA GGG AAT GAG GCT TAC TCA Val Leu Lys Ile His Leu Lys Asp Trp Glu Gly Asn Glu Ala Tyr Ser 370 375 380 385	1511

TTG TAT GAA CAT TTC TAT CTC TCA AGT GAA GAA CTC AAT TAT AGG ATT	1559
Leu Tyr Glu His Phe Tyr Leu Ser Ser Glu Glu Leu Asn Tyr Arg Ile	
390 395 400	
CAC CTT AAA GGA CTT ACA GGG ACA GCC GGC AAA ATA AGC AGC ATC AGC	1607
His Leu Lys Gly Leu Thr Gly Thr Ala Gly Lys Ile Ser Ser Ile Ser	
405 410 415	
CAA CCA GGA AAT GAT TTT AGC ACA AAG GAT GGA GAC AAC GAC AAA TGT	1655
Gln Pro Gly Asn Asp Phe Ser Thr Lys Asp Gly Asp Asn Asp Lys Cys	
420 425 430	
ATT TGC AAA TGT TCA CAA ATG CTA ACA GGA GGC TGG TGG TTT GAT GCA	1703
Ile Cys Lys Cys Ser Gln Met Leu Thr Gly Gly Trp Trp Phe Asp Ala	
435 440 445	
TGT GGT CCT TCC AAC TTG AAC GGA ATG TAC TAT CCA CAG AGG CAG AAC	1751
Cys Gly Pro Ser Asn Leu Asn Gly Met Tyr Tyr Pro Gln Arg Gln Asn	
450 455 460 465	
ACA AAT AAG TTC AAC GGC ATT AAA TGG TAC TAC TGG AAA GGC TCA GGC	1799
Thr Asn Lys Phe Asn Gly Ile Lys Trp Tyr Tyr Trp Lys Gly Ser Gly	
470 475 480	
TAT TCG CTC AAG GCC ACA ACC ATG ATG ATC CGA CCA GCA GAT TTC TAAAC	1849
Tyr Ser Leu Lys Ala Thr Thr Met Met Ile Arg Pro Ala Asp Phe	
485 490 495	
ATCCCAGTCC ACCTGAGGAA CTGTCTCGAA CTATTTTCAA AGACTTAAGC CCAGTGCCT	1909
GAAAGTCACG CTTGCGCACT GTGTCTCTT CCACCACAGA GGGCGTGTGC TCGGTGCTGA	1969
CGGGACCCAC ATGCTCCAGA TTAGAGCCTG TAACTTTAT CACTTAACT TGCATCACTT	2029
AACGGACCAA AGCAAGACCC TAAACATCCA TAATTGTGAT TAGACAGAAC ACCTATGCAA	2089
AGATGAACCC GAGGCTGAGA ATCAGACTGA CAGTTTACAG ACGCTGCTGT CACAACCAAG	2149
AATGTTATGT GCAAGTTTAT CAGTAAATAA CTGGAATAACA GAACACTTAT GTTATACAT	2209
ACAGATCATC TTGGAAGTGC ATTCTTCTGA GCACTGTTTA TACACTGTGT AAATACCCAT	2269
ATGTCCTGAA TTC	2282

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:6:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 496 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: Human TIE-2 ligand 2
- (B) LOCATION: 1...496
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: from clone pBluescript KS
encoding human TIE 2 ligand 2

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:6:

Met Trp Gln Ile Val Phe Phe Thr Leu Ser Cys Asp Leu Val Leu Ala	
1 5 10 15	
Ala Ala Tyr Asn Asn Phe Arg Lys Ser Met Asp Ser Ile Gly Lys Lys	
20 25 30	
Gln Tyr Gln Val Gln His Gly Ser Cys Ser Tyr Thr Phe Leu Leu Pro	
35 40 45	
Glu Met Asp Asn Cys Arg Ser Ser Ser Pro Tyr Val Ser Asn Ala	
50 55 60	
Val Gln Arg Asp Ala Pro Leu Glu Tyr Asp Ser Val Gln Arg Leu	
65 70 75 80	
Gln Val Leu Glu Asn Ile Met Glu Asn Asn Thr Gln Trp Leu Met Lys	

				85					90					95	
Leu	Glu	Asn	Tyr	Ile	Gln	Asp	Asn	Met	Lys	Lys	Glu	Met	Val	Glu	Ile
			100					105					110		
Gln	Gln	Asn	Ala	Val	Gln	Asn	Gln	Thr	Ala	Val	Met	Ile	Glu	Ile	Gly
		115					120					125			
Thr	Asn	Leu	Leu	Asn	Gln	Thr	Ala	Glu	Gln	Thr	Arg	Lys	Leu	Thr	Asp
		130				135					140				
Val	Glu	Ala	Gln	Val	Leu	Asn	Gln	Thr	Thr	Arg	Leu	Glu	Leu	Gln	Leu
		145			150					155				160	
Leu	Glu	His	Ser	Leu	Ser	Thr	Asn	Lys	Leu	Glu	Lys	Gln	Ile	Leu	Asp
			165					170						175	
Gln	Thr	Ser	Glu	Ile	Asn	Lys	Leu	Gln	Asp	Lys	Asn	Ser	Phe	Leu	Glu
		180						185					190		
Lys	Lys	Val	Leu	Ala	Met	Glu	Asp	Lys	His	Ile	Ile	Gln	Leu	Gln	Ser
		195					200					205			
Ile	Lys	Glu	Glu	Lys	Asp	Gln	Leu	Gln	Val	Leu	Val	Ser	Lys	Gln	Asn
		210				215					220				
Ser	Ile	Ile	Glu	Glu	Leu	Glu	Lys	Lys	Ile	Val	Thr	Ala	Thr	Val	Asn
		225			230					235				240	
Asn	Ser	Val	Leu	Gln	Lys	Gln	Gln	His	Asp	Leu	Met	Glu	Thr	Val	Asn
			245					250						255	
Asn	Leu	Leu	Thr	Met	Met	Ser	Thr	Ser	Asn	Ser	Ala	Lys	Asp	Pro	Thr
		260						265					270		
Val	Ala	Lys	Glu	Glu	Gln	Ile	Ser	Phe	Arg	Asp	Cys	Ala	Glu	Val	Phe
		275					280				285				
Lys	Ser	Gly	His	Thr	Thr	Asn	Gly	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Thr	Phe	Pro	Asn
		290				295					300				
Ser	Thr	Glu	Glu	Ile	Lys	Ala	Tyr	Cys	Asp	Met	Glu	Ala	Gly	Gly	Gly
		305			310					315				320	
Gly	Trp	Thr	Ile	Ile	Gln	Arg	Arg	Glu	Asp	Gly	Ser	Val	Asp	Phe	Gln
			325					330						335	
Arg	Thr	Trp	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Val	Gly	Phe	Gly	Asn	Pro	Ser	Gly	Glu
		340						345					350		
Tyr	Trp	Leu	Gly	Asn	Glu	Phe	Val	Ser	Gln	Leu	Thr	Asn	Gln	Gln	Arg
		355					360					365			
Tyr	Val	Leu	Lys	Ile	His	Leu	Lys	Asp	Trp	Glu	Gly	Asn	Glu	Ala	Tyr
		370				375					380				
Ser	Leu	Tyr	Glu	His	Phe	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Ser	Glu	Glu	Leu	Asn	Tyr	Arg
		385			390					395				400	
Ile	His	Leu	Lys	Gly	Leu	Thr	Gly	Thr	Ala	Gly	Lys	Ile	Ser	Ser	Ile
			405					410						415	
Ser	Gln	Pro	Gly	Asn	Asp	Phe	Ser	Thr	Lys	Asp	Gly	Asp	Asn	Asp	Lys
			420					425					430		
Cys	Ile	Cys	Lys	Cys	Ser	Gln	Met	Leu	Thr	Gly	Gly	Trp	Trp	Phe	Asp
		435					440					445			
Ala	Cys	Gly	Pro	Ser	Asn	Leu	Asn	Gly	Met	Tyr	Tyr	Pro	Gln	Arg	Gln
		450				455					460				
Asn	Thr	Asn	Lys	Phe	Asn	Gly	Ile	Lys	Trp	Tyr	Tyr	Trp	Lys	Gly	Ser
		465			470					475				480	
Gly	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Lys	Ala	Thr	Thr	Met	Met	Ile	Arg	Pro	Ala	Asp	Phe
			485					490						495	

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:7:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 478 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: Mature TL1 protein
- (B) LOCATION: 1...478
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:7:

```

Asn Gln Arg Arg Ser Pro Glu Asn Ser Gly Arg Arg Tyr Asn Arg Ile
 1          5          10          15
Gln His Gly Gln Cys Ala Tyr Thr Phe Ile Leu Pro Glu His Asp Gly
 20          25          30
Asn Cys Arg Glu Ser Thr Thr Asp Gln Tyr Asn Thr Asn Ala Leu Gln
 35          40          45
Arg Asp Ala Pro His Val Glu Pro Asp Phe Ser Ser Gln Lys Leu Gln
 50          55          60
His Leu Glu His Val Met Glu Asn Tyr Thr Gln Trp Leu Gln Lys Leu
 65          70          75          80
Glu Asn Tyr Ile Val Glu Asn Met Lys Ser Glu Met Ala Gln Ile Gln
 85          90          95
Gln Asn Ala Val Gln Asn His Thr Ala Thr Met Leu Glu Ile Gly Thr
100          105          110
Ser Leu Leu Ser Gln Thr Ala Glu Gln Thr Arg Lys Leu Thr Asp Val
115          120          125
Glu Thr Gln Val Leu Asn Gln Thr Ser Arg Leu Glu Ile Gln Leu Leu
130          135          140
Glu Asn Ser Leu Ser Thr Tyr Lys Leu Glu Lys Gln Leu Leu Gln Gln
145          150          155          160
Thr Asn Glu Ile Leu Lys Ile His Glu Lys Asn Ser Leu Leu Glu His
165          170          175
Lys Ile Leu Glu Met Glu Gly Lys His Lys Glu Glu Leu Asp Thr Leu
180          185          190
Lys Glu Glu Lys Glu Asn Leu Gln Gly Leu Val Thr Arg Gln Thr Tyr
195          200          205
Ile Ile Gln Glu Leu Glu Lys Gln Leu Asn Arg Ala Thr Thr Asn Asn
210          215          220
Ser Val Leu Gln Lys Gln Gln Leu Glu Leu Met Asp Thr Val His Asn
225          230          235          240
Leu Val Asn Leu Cys Thr Lys Glu Gly Val Leu Leu Lys Gly Gly Lys
245          250          255
Arg Glu Glu Glu Lys Pro Phe Arg Asp Cys Ala Asp Val Tyr Gln Ala
260          265          270
Gly Phe Asn Lys Ser Gly Ile Tyr Thr Ile Tyr Ile Asn Asn Met Pro
275          280          285
Glu Pro Lys Lys Val Phe Cys Asn Met Asp Val Asn Gly Gly Gly Trp
290          295          300
Thr Val Ile Gln His Arg Glu Asp Gly Ser Leu Asp Phe Gln Arg Gly
305          310          315          320
Trp Lys Glu Tyr Lys Met Gly Phe Gly Asn Pro Ser Gly Glu Tyr Trp
325          330          335
Leu Gly Asn Glu Phe Ile Phe Ala Ile Thr Ser Gln Arg Gln Tyr Met
340          345          350
Leu Arg Ile Glu Leu Met Asp Trp Glu Gly Asn Arg Ala Tyr Ser Gln
355          360          365
Tyr Asp Arg Phe His Ile Gly Asn Glu Lys Gln Asn Tyr Arg Leu Tyr
370          375          380
Leu Lys Gly His Thr Gly Thr Ala Gly Lys Gln Ser Ser Leu Ile Leu
385          390          395          400
His Gly Ala Asp Phe Ser Thr Lys Asp Ala Asp Asn Asp Asn Cys Met
405          410          415
Cys Lys Cys Ala Leu Met Leu Thr Gly Gly Trp Trp Phe Asp Ala Cys
420          425          430
Gly Pro Ser Asn Leu Asn Gly Met Phe Tyr Thr Ala Gly Gln Asn His
435          440          445
Gly Lys Leu Asn Gly Ile Lys Trp His Tyr Phe Lys Gly Pro Ser Tyr
450          455          460
Ser Leu Arg Ser Thr Thr Met Met Ile Arg Pro Leu Asp Phe
465          470          475

```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:8:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 480 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 (ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: Mature TL2 protein
 (B) LOCATION: 1...480
 (D) OTHER INFORMATION:

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:8:

Ala	Ala	Tyr	Asn	Asn	Phe	Arg	Lys	Ser	Met	Asp	Ser	Ile	Gly	Lys	Lys	1	5	10	15
Gln	Tyr	Gln	Val	Gln	His	Gly	Ser	Cys	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Leu	Leu	Pro	20	25	30	
Glu	Met	Asp	Asn	Cys	Arg	Ser	Ser	Ser	Pro	Tyr	Val	Ser	Asn	Ala		35	40	45	
Val	Gln	Arg	Asp	Ala	Pro	Leu	Glu	Tyr	Asp	Asp	Ser	Val	Gln	Arg	Leu	50	55	60	
Gln	Val	Leu	Glu	Asn	Ile	Met	Glu	Asn	Asn	Thr	Gln	Trp	Leu	Met	Lys	65	70	75	80
Leu	Glu	Asn	Tyr	Ile	Gln	Asp	Asn	Met	Lys	Lys	Glu	Met	Val	Glu	Ile	85	90	95	
Gln	Gln	Asn	Ala	Val	Gln	Asn	Gln	Thr	Ala	Val	Met	Ile	Glu	Ile	Gly	100	105	110	
Thr	Asn	Leu	Leu	Asn	Gln	Thr	Ala	Glu	Gln	Thr	Arg	Lys	Leu	Thr	Asp	115	120	125	
Val	Glu	Ala	Gln	Val	Leu	Asn	Gln	Thr	Thr	Arg	Leu	Glu	Leu	Gln	Leu	130	135	140	
Leu	Glu	His	Ser	Leu	Ser	Thr	Asn	Lys	Leu	Glu	Lys	Gln	Ile	Leu	Asp	145	150	155	160
Gln	Thr	Ser	Glu	Ile	Asn	Lys	Leu	Gln	Asp	Lys	Asn	Ser	Phe	Leu	Glu	165	170	175	
Lys	Lys	Val	Leu	Ala	Met	Glu	Asp	Lys	His	Ile	Ile	Gln	Leu	Gln	Ser	180	185	190	
Ile	Lys	Glu	Glu	Lys	Asp	Gln	Leu	Gln	Val	Leu	Val	Ser	Lys	Gln	Asn	195	200	205	
Ser	Ile	Ile	Glu	Glu	Leu	Glu	Lys	Lys	Ile	Val	Thr	Ala	Thr	Val	Asn	210	215	220	
Asn	Ser	Val	Leu	Gln	Lys	Gln	Gln	His	Asp	Leu	Met	Glu	Thr	Val	Asn	225	230	235	240
Asn	Leu	Leu	Thr	Met	Met	Ser	Thr	Ser	Asn	Ser	Ala	Lys	Asp	Pro	Thr	245	250	255	
Val	Ala	Lys	Glu	Glu	Gln	Ile	Ser	Phe	Arg	Asp	Cys	Ala	Glu	Val	Phe	260	265	270	
Lys	Ser	Gly	His	Thr	Thr	Asn	Gly	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Thr	Phe	Pro	Asn	275	280	285	
Ser	Thr	Glu	Glu	Ile	Lys	Ala	Tyr	Cys	Asp	Met	Glu	Ala	Gly	Gly	Gly	290	295	300	
Gly	Trp	Thr	Ile	Ile	Gln	Arg	Arg	Glu	Asp	Gly	Ser	Val	Asp	Phe	Gln	305	310	315	320
Arg	Thr	Trp	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Val	Gly	Phe	Gly	Asn	Pro	Ser	Gly	Glu	325	330	335	
Tyr	Trp	Leu	Gly	Asn	Glu	Phe	Val	Ser	Gln	Leu	Thr	Asn	Gln	Gln	Arg	340	345	350	
Tyr	Val	Leu	Lys	Ile	His	Leu	Lys	Asp	Trp	Glu	Gly	Asn	Glu	Ala	Tyr	355	360	365	
Ser	Leu	Tyr	Glu	His	Phe	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Ser	Glu	Glu	Leu	Asn	Tyr	Arg	370	375	380	
Ile	His	Leu	Lys	Gly	Leu	Thr	Gly	Thr	Ala	Gly	Lys	Ile	Ser	Ser	Ile	385	390	395	400
Ser	Gln	Pro	Gly	Asn	Asp	Phe	Ser	Thr	Lys	Asp	Gly	Asp	Asn	Asp	Lys	405	410	415	

Cys	Ile	Cys	Lys	Cys	Ser	Gln	Met	Leu	Thr	Gly	Gly	Trp	Trp	Phe	Asp
			420					425					430		
Ala	Cys	Gly	Pr	Ser	Asn	Leu	Asn	Gly	Met	Tyr	Tyr	Pro	Gln	Arg	Gln
		435					440					445			
Asn	Thr	Asn	Lys	Phe	Asn	Gly	Ile	Lys	Trp	Tyr	Tyr	Trp	Lys	Gly	Ser
		450				455					460				
Gly	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Lys	Ala	Thr	Thr	Met	Met	Ile	Arg	Pro	Ala	Asp	Phe
465					470					475					480

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:9:

(1) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1849 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(11) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA

(1x) **FEATURE:**

- (A) NAME/KEY: Coding Sequence
(B) LOCATION: 47...1573
(D) OTHER INFORMATION:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TIE ligand-3
(B) LOCATION: 1...1849
(D) OTHER INFORMATION: The fibrinogen-like domain starts at position 929.

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:9:

CTGTCTCTGGT ACCTGACAAG ACCACCTCAC CACCACTTGG TCTCAG ATG CTC TGC															55		
Met Leu Cys																	
1																	
CAG	CCA	GCT	ATG	CTA	CTA	GAT	GGC	CTC	CTC	CTG	CTG	GCC	ACC	ATG	GCT	103	
Gln	Pro	Ala	Met	Leu	Leu	Asp	Gly	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Ala	Thr	Met	Ala		
					5						10						15
GCA	GCC	CAG	CAC	AGA	GGG	CCA	GAA	GCC	GGT	GGG	CAC	CGC	CAG	ATT	CAC	151	
Ala	Ala	Gln	His	Arg	Gly	Pro	Glu	Ala	Gly	Gly	His	Arg	Gln	Ile	His		
					20						25						30
CAG	GTC	CGG	CGT	GGC	CAG	TGC	AGC	TAC	ACC	TTT	GTG	GTG	CCG	GAG	CCT	199	
Gln	Val	Arg	Arg	Gly	Gln	Cys	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Val	Val	Pro	Glu	Pro		
					40						45						50
GAT	ATC	TGC	CAG	CTG	GCG	CCG	ACA	GCG	GCG	CCT	GAG	GCT	TTG	GGG	GGC	247	
Asp	Ile	Cys	Gln	Leu	Ala	Pro	Thr	Ala	Ala	Pro	Glu	Ala	Leu	Gly	Gly		
					55						60						65
TCC	AAT	AGC	CTC	CAG	AGG	GAC	TTG	CCT	GCC	TCG	AGG	CTG	CAC	CTA	ACA	295	
Ser	Asn	Ser	Leu	Gln	Arg	Asp	Leu	Pro	Ala	Ser	Arg	Leu	His	Leu	Thr		
					70						75						80
GAC	TGG	CGA	GCC	CAG	AGG	GCC	CAG	CGG	GCC	CAG	CGT	GTG	AGC	CAG	CTG	343	
Asp	Trp	Arg	Ala	Gln	Arg	Ala	Gln	Arg	Ala	Gln	Arg	Val	Ser	Gln	Leu		
					85						90						95
GAG	AAG	ATA	CTA	GAG	AAT	AAC	ACT	CAG	TGG	CTG	CTG	AAG	CTG	GAG	CAG	391	
Glu	Lys	Ile	Leu	Glu	Asn	Asn	Thr	Gln	Trp	Leu	Leu	Lys	Leu	Glu	Gln		
					100						105						110
TCC	ATC	AAG	GTG	AAC	TTG	AGG	TCA	CAC	CTG	GTG	CAG	GCC	CAG	CAG	GAC	439	
Ser	Ile	Lys	Val	Asn	Leu	Arg	Ser	His	Leu	Val	Gln	Ala	Gln	Gln	Asp		
					120						125						130

ACA ATC CAG AAC CAG ACA ACT ACC ATG CTG GCA CTG GGT GCC AAC CTC Thr Ile Gln Asn Gln Thr Thr Thr Met Leu Ala Leu Gly Ala Asn Leu 135 140 145	487
ATG AAC CAG ACC AAA GCT CAG ACC CAC AAG CTG ACT GCT GTG GAG GCA Met Asn Gln Thr Lys Ala Gln Thr His Lys Leu Thr Ala Val Glu Ala 150 155 160	535
CAG GTC CTA AAC CAG ACA TTG CAC ATG AAG ACC CAA ATG CTG GAG AAC Gln Val Leu Asn Gln Thr Leu His Met Lys Thr Gln Met Leu Glu Asn 165 170 175	583
TCA CTG TCC ACC AAC AAG CTG GAG CGG CAG ATG CTG ATG CAG AGC CGA Ser Leu Ser Thr Asn Lys Leu Glu Arg Gln Met Leu Met Gln Ser Xrg 180 185 190 195	631
GAG CTG CAG CGG CTG CAG GGT CGC AAC AGG GCC CTG GAG ACC AGG CTG Glu Leu Gln Arg Leu Gln Gly Arg Asn Arg Ala Leu Glu Thr Arg Leu 200 205 210	679
CAG GCA CTG GAA GCA CAA CAT CAG GCC CAG CTT AAC AGC CTC CAA GAG Gln Ala Leu Glu Ala Gln His Gln Ala Gln Leu Asn Ser Leu Gln Glu 215 220 225	727
AAG AGG GAA CAA CTG CAC AGT CTC CTG GGC CAT CAG ACC GGG ACC CTG Lys Arg Glu Gln Leu His Ser Leu Leu Gly His Gln Thr Gly Thr Leu 230 235 240	775
GCT AAC CTG AAG CAC AAT CTG CAC GCT CTC AGC AGC AAT TCC AGC TCC Ala Asn Leu Lys His Asn Leu His Ala Leu Ser Ser Asn Ser Ser Ser 245 250 255	823
CTG CAG CAG CAG CAG CAG CAA CTG ACG GAG TTT GTA CAG CGC CTG GTA Leu Gln Gln Gln Gln Gln Gln Leu Thr Glu Phe Val Gln Arg Leu Val 260 265 270 275	871
CGG ATT GTA GCC CAG GAC CAG CAT CCG GTT TCC TTA AAG ACA CCT AAG Arg Ile Val Ala Gln Asp Gln His Pro Val Ser Leu Lys Thr Pro Lys 280 285 290	919
CCA GTG TTC CAG GAC TGT GCA GAG ATC AAG CGC TCC GGG GTT AAT ACC Pro Val Phe Gln Asp Cys Ala Glu Ile Lys Arg Ser Gly Val Asn Thr 295 300 305	967
AGC GGT GTC TAT ACC ATC TAT GAG ACC AAC ATG ACA AAG CCT CTC AAG Ser Gly Val Tyr Thr Ile Tyr Glu Thr Asn Met Thr Lys Pro Leu Lys 310 315 320	1015
GTG TTC TGT GAC ATG GAG ACT GAT GGA GGT GGC TGG ACC CTC ATC CAG Val Phe Cys Asp Met Glu Thr Asp Gly Gly Gly Trp Thr Leu Ile Gln 325 330 335	1063
CAC CGG GAG GAT GGA AGC GTA AAT TTC CAG AGG ACC TGG GAA GAA TAC His Arg Glu Asp Gly Ser Val Asn Phe Gln Arg Thr Trp Glu Glu Tyr 340 345 350 355	1111
AAA GAG GGT TTT GGT AAT GTG GCC AGA GAG CAC TGG CTG GGC AAT GAG Lys Glu Gly Phe Gly Asn Val Ala Arg Glu His Trp Leu Gly Asn Glu 360 365 370	1159
GCT GTG CAC CGC CTC ACC AGC AGA ACG GCC TAC TTG CTA CGC GTG GAA Ala Val His Arg Leu Thr Ser Arg Thr Ala Tyr Leu Leu Arg Val Glu 375 380 385	1207
CTG CAT GAC TGG GAA GGC CGC CAG ACC TCC ATC CAG TAT GAG AAC TTC Leu His Asp Trp Glu Gly Arg Gln Thr Ser Ile Gln Tyr Glu Asn Phe 390 395 400	1255

CAG CTG GGC AGC GAG AGG CAG CGG TAC AGC CTC TCT GTG AAT GAC AGC	1303
Gln Leu Gly Ser Glu Arg Gln Arg Tyr Ser Leu Ser Val Asn Asp Ser	
405 410 415	
AGC AGT TCA GCA GGG CGC AAG AAC AGC CTG GCT CCT CAG GGC ACC AAG	1351
Ser Ser Ser Ala Gly Arg Lys Asn Ser Leu Ala Pro Gln Gly Thr Lys	
420 425 430 435	
TTC AGC ACC AAA GAC ATG GAC AAT GAT AAC TGC ATG TGT AAA TGT GCT	1399
Phe Ser Thr Lys Asp Met Asp Asn Asp Asn Cys Met Cys Lys Cys Ala	
440 445 450	
CAG ATG CTG TCT GGA GGG TGG TGG TTT GAT GCC TGT GGC CTC TCC AAC	1447
Gln Met Leu Ser Gly Gly Trp Trp Phe Asp Ala Cys Gly Leu Ser Asn	
455 460 465	
CTC AAT GGC ATC TAC TAT TCA GTT CAT CAG CAC TTG CAC AAG ATC AAT	1495
Leu Asn Gly Ile Tyr Tyr Ser Val His Gln His Leu His Lys Ile Asn	
470 475 480	
GGC ATC CGC TGG CAC TAC TTC CGA GGC CCC AGC TAC TCA CTG CAC GGC	1543
Gly Ile Arg Trp His Tyr Phe Arg Gly Pro Ser Tyr Ser Leu His Gly	
485 490 495	
ACA CGC ATG ATG CTG AGG CCA ATG GGT GCC TGA CACACAG CCCTGCAGAG ACT	1596
Thr Arg Met Met Leu Arg Pro Met Gly Ala	
500 505	
GATGCCGTAG GAGGATTCTC AACCCAGGTG ACTCTGTGCA CGCTGGGCCC TGCCCAGAAA	1656
TCAGTGCCCA GGGCTCATCT TGACATTCTG GAACATCGGA ACCAGCTTAC CTTGCCCCCTG	1716
AATTACAAGA ATTCACCTGC CTCCCTGTTG CCCTCTAATT GTGAAATTGC TGGGTGCTTG	1776
AAGGCACCTG CCTCTGTTGG AACCATACTC TTTCCCCCTC CTGCTGCATG CCCGGGAATC	1836
CCTGCCATGA ACT	1849

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:10:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 509 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TIE ligand-3
- (B) LOCATION: 1...509
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:10:

Met	Leu	Cys	Gln	Pro	Ala	Met	Leu	Leu	Asp	Gly	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Ala
1				5					10					15	
Thr	Met	Ala	Ala	Ala	Gln	His	Arg	Gly	Pro	Glu	Ala	Gly	Gly	His	Arg
		20						25					30		
Gln	Ile	His	Gln	Val	Arg	Arg	Gly	Gln	Cys	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Val	Val
		35					40					45			
Pro	Glu	Pro	Asp	Ile	Cys	Gln	Leu	Ala	Pro	Thr	Ala	Ala	Pro	Glu	Ala
	50				55				60						
Leu	Gly	Gly	Ser	Asn	Ser	Leu	Gln	Arg	Asp	Leu	Pro	Ala	Ser	Arg	Leu
65				70					75					80	
His	Leu	Thr	Asp	Trp	Arg	Ala	Gln	Arg	Ala	Gln	Arg	Ala	Gln	Arg	Val
			85				90						95		
Ser	Gln	Leu	Glu	Lys	Ile	Leu	Glu	Asn	Asn	Thr	Gln	Trp	Leu	Leu	Lys

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:11:

```

Met Leu Leu Asp Gly Leu Leu Leu Leu Ala Thr Met Ala Ala Ala Gln
 1      5      10      15
His Arg Gly Pro Glu Ala Gly Gly His Arg Gln Ile His Gln Val Arg
 20      25      30
Arg Gly Gln Cys Ser Tyr Thr Phe Val Val Pro Glu Pro Asp Ile Cys
 35      40      45
Gln Leu Ala Pro Thr Ala Ala Pro Glu Ala Leu Gly Gly Ser Asn Ser
 50      55      60
Leu Gln Arg Asp Leu Pro Ala Ser Arg Leu His Leu Thr Asp Trp Arg
 65      70      75      80
Ala Gln Arg Ala Gln Arg Ala Gln Arg Val Ser Gln Leu Glu Lys Ile
 85      90      95
Leu Glu Asn Asn Thr Gln Trp Leu Leu Lys Leu Glu Gln Ser Ile Lys
100      105      110
Val Asn Leu Arg Ser His Leu Val Gln Ala Gln Gln Asp Thr Ile Gln
115      120      125
Asn Gln Thr Thr Thr Met Leu Ala Leu Gly Ala Asn Leu Met Asn Gln
130      135      140
Thr Lys Ala Gln Thr His Lys Leu Thr Ala Val Glu Ala Gln Val Leu
145      150      155      160
Asn Gln Thr Leu His Met Lys Thr Gln Met Leu Glu Asn Ser Leu Ser
165      170      175
Thr Asn Lys Leu Glu Arg Gln Met Leu Met Gln Ser Arg Glu Leu Gln
180      185      190
Arg Leu Gln Gly Arg Asn Arg Ala Leu Glu Thr Arg Leu Gln Ala Leu
195      200      205
Glu Ala Gln His Gln Ala Gln Leu Asn Ser Leu Gln Glu Lys Arg Glu
210      215      220
Gln Leu His Ser Leu Leu Gly His Gln Thr Gly Thr Leu Ala Asn Leu
225      230      235      240
Lys His Asn Leu His Ala Leu Ser Ser Asn Ser Ser Ser Leu Gln Gln
245      250      255
Gln Gln Gln Gln Leu Thr Glu Phe Val Gln Arg Leu Val Arg Ile Val
260      265      270
Ala Gln Asp Gln His Pro Val Ser Leu Lys Thr Pro Lys Pro Val Phe
275      280      285
Gln Asp Cys Ala Glu Ile Lys Arg Ser Gly Val Asn Thr Ser Gly Val
290      295      300
Tyr Thr Ile Tyr Glu Thr Asn Met Thr Lys Pro Leu Lys Val Phe Cys
305      310      315      320
Asp Met Glu Thr Asp Gly Gly Gly Trp Thr Leu Ile Gln His Arg Glu
325      330      335
Asp Gly Ser Val Asn Phe Gln Arg Thr Trp Glu Glu Tyr Lys Glu Gly
340      345      350
Phe Gly Asn Val Ala Arg Glu His Trp Leu Gly Asn Glu Ala Val His
355      360      365
Arg Leu Thr Ser Arg Thr Ala Tyr Leu Leu Arg Val Glu Leu His Asp
370      375      380
Trp Glu Gly Arg Gln Thr Ser Ile Gln Tyr Glu Asn Phe Gln Leu Gly
385      390      395      400
Ser Glu Arg Gln Arg Tyr Ser Leu Ser Val Asn Asp Ser Ser Ser Ser
405      410      415
Ala Gly Arg Lys Asn Ser Leu Ala Pro Gln Gly Thr Lys Phe Ser Thr
420      425      430
Lys Asp Met Asp Asn Asp Asn Cys Met Cys Lys Cys Ala Gln Met Leu
435      440      445
Ser Gly Gly Trp Trp Phe Asp Ala Cys Gly Leu Ser Asn Leu Asn Gly
450      455      460
Ile Tyr Tyr Ser Val His Gln His Leu His Lys Ile Asn Gly Ile Arg
465      470      475      480
Trp His Tyr Phe Arg Gly Pro Ser Tyr Ser Ile His Gly Thr Arg Met
485      490      495
Met Leu Arg Pro Met Gly Ala

```

500

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:12:

(1) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 490 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: hTL1
- (B) LOCATION: 1...490
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: human TIE-2 ligand 1

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:12:

```

Ala Phe Leu Ala Ala Ile Leu Thr His Ile Gly Cys Ser Asn Gln Arg
 1           5           10           15
Arg Ser Pro Glu Asn Ser Gly Arg Arg Tyr Asn Arg Ile Gln His Gly
          20           25           30
Gln Cys Ala Tyr Thr Phe Ile Leu Pro Glu His Asp Gly Asn Cys Arg
          35           40           45
Glu Ser Thr Thr Asp Gln Tyr Asn Thr Asn Ala Leu Gln Arg Asp Ala
          50           55           60
Pro His Val Glu Pro Asp Phe Ser Ser Gln Lys Leu Gln His Leu Glu
65           70           75           80
His Val Met Glu Asn Tyr Thr Gln Trp Leu Gln Lys Leu Glu Asn Tyr
          85           90           95
Ile Val Glu Asn Met Lys Ser Glu Met Ala Gln Ile Gln Gln Asn Ala
          100          105          110
Val Gln Asn His Thr Ala Thr Met Leu Glu Ile Gly Thr Ser Leu Leu
          115          120          125
Ser Gln Thr Ala Glu Gln Thr Arg Lys Leu Thr Asp Val Glu Thr Gln
130          135          140
Val Leu Asn Gln Thr Ser Arg Leu Glu Ile Gln Leu Leu Glu Asn Ser
145          150          155          160
Leu Ser Thr Tyr Lys Leu Glu Lys Gln Leu Leu Gln Gln Thr Asn Glu
          165          170          175
Ile Leu Lys Ile His Glu Lys Asn Ser Leu Leu Glu His Lys Ile Leu
          180          185          190
Glu Met Glu Gly Lys His Lys Glu Glu Leu Asp Thr Leu Lys Glu Glu
          195          200          205
Lys Glu Asn Leu Gln Gly Leu Val Thr Arg Gln Thr Tyr Ile Ile Gln
210          215          220
Glu Leu Glu Lys Gln Leu Asn Arg Ala Thr Thr Asn Asn Ser Val Leu
225          230          235          240
Gln Lys Gln Gln Leu Glu Leu Met Asp Thr Val His Asn Leu Val Asn
          245          250          255
Leu Cys Thr Lys Glu Val Leu Leu Lys Gly Gly Lys Arg Glu Glu Glu
          260          265          270
Lys Pro Phe Arg Asp Cys Ala Asp Val Tyr Gln Ala Gly Phe Asn Lys
          275          280          285
Ser Gly Ile Tyr Thr Ile Tyr Ile Asn Asn Met Pro Glu Pro Lys Lys
          290          295          300
Val Phe Cys Asn Met Asp Val Asn Gly Gly Gly Trp Thr Val Ile Gln
305          310          315          320
His Arg Glu Asp Gly Ser Leu Asp Phe Gln Arg Gly Trp Lys Glu Tyr
          325          330          335
Lys Met Gly Phe Gly Asn Pro Ser Gly Glu Tyr Trp Leu Gly Asn Glu
          340          345          350
Phe Ile Phe Ala Ile Thr Ser Gln Arg Gln Tyr Met Leu Arg Ile Glu
          355          360          365
Leu Met Asp Trp Glu Gly Asn Arg Ala Tyr Ser Gln Tyr Asp Arg Phe

```

```

      370              375              380
His Ile Gly Asn Glu Lys Gln Asn Tyr Arg Leu Tyr Leu Lys ly His
385              390              395              400
Thr Gly Thr Ala Gly Lys Gln Ser Ser Leu Ile Leu His Gly Ala Asp
      405              410              415
Phe Ser Thr Lys Asp Ala Asp Asn Asp Asn Cys Met Cys Lys Cys Ala
      420              425              430
Leu Met Leu Thr Gly Gly Trp Trp Phe Asp Ala Cys Gly Pro Ser Asn
      435              440              445
Leu Asn Gly Met Phe Tyr Thr Ala Gly Gln Asn His Gly Lys Leu Asn
      450              455              460
Gly Ile Lys Trp His Tyr Phe Lys Gly Pro Ser Tyr Ser Ile Arg Ser
465              470              475              480
Thr Thr Met Met Ile Arg Pro Leu Asp Phe
      485              490

```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:13:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 491 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: chTL1
- (B) LOCATION: 1...491
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: chicken TIE-2 ligand 1

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:13:

```

Ala Phe Leu Ala Ala Ile Leu Ala His Ile Gly Cys Thr Thr Gln Arg
 1              5              10              15
Arg Ser Pro Glu Asn Ser Gly Arg Arg Phe Asn Arg Ile Gln His Gly
      20              25              30
Gln Cys Thr Tyr Thr Phe Ile Leu Pro Glu Gln Asp Gly Asn Cys Arg
      35              40              45
Glu Ser Thr Thr Asp Gln Tyr Asn Thr Asn Ala Leu Gln Arg Asp Ala
      50              55              60
Pro His Val Glu Gln Asp Phe Ser Phe Gln Lys Leu Gln His Leu Glu
      65              70              75              80
His Val Met Glu Asn Tyr Thr Gln Trp Leu Gln Lys Leu Glu Ser Tyr
      85              90              95
Ile Val Glu Asn Met Lys Ser Glu Met Ala Gln Leu Gln Gln Asn Ala
      100              105              110
Val Gln Asn His Thr Ala Thr Met Leu Glu Ile Gly Thr Ser Leu Leu
      115              120              125
Ser Gln Thr Ala Glu Gln Thr Arg Lys Leu Thr Asp Val Glu Thr Gln
      130              135              140
Val Leu Asn Gln Thr Ser Arg Leu Glu Ile Gln Leu Leu Glu Asn Ser
      145              150              155              160
Leu Ser Thr Tyr Lys Leu Glu Lys Gln Leu Leu Gln Gln Thr Asn Glu
      165              170              175
Ile Leu Lys Ile His Glu Lys Asn Ser Leu Leu Glu His Lys Ile Leu
      180              185              190
Glu Met Glu Glu Arg His Lys Glu Glu Met Asp Thr Leu Lys Glu Glu
      195              200              205
Lys Glu Asn Leu Gln Gly Leu Val Thr Arg Gln Ser Tyr Ile Ile Gln
      210              215              220
Glu Leu Glu Lys Gln Leu Asn Lys Ala Thr Thr Asn Asn Ser Val Leu
      225              230              235              240
Gln Lys Gln Gln Leu Glu Leu Met Asp Thr Val His Thr Leu Ile Thr
      245              250              255
Leu Cys Ser Lys Glu Gly Val Leu Leu Lys Asn Ala Lys Arg Glu Glu

```

	260		265		270										
Glu	Lys	Pro	Phe	Arg	Asp	Cys	Ala	Asp	Val	Tyr	Gln	Ala	Gly	Phe	Asn
	275						280					285			
Lys	Ser	Gly	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Il	Tyr	Ile	Asn	Asn	Val	Ser	Asp	Pro	Lys
	290						295				300				
Lys	Val	Phe	Cys	Asn	Met	Asp	Val	Asn	Gly	Gly	Gly	Trp	Thr	Val	Ile
305					310					315					320
Gln	His	Arg	Glu	Asp	Gly	Ser	Leu	Asp	Phe	Gln	Lys	Gly	Trp	Lys	Glu
			325						330					335	
Tyr	Lys	Met	Gly	Phe	Gly	Ser	Pro	Ser	Gly	Glu	Tyr	Trp	Leu	Gly	Asn
		340						345					350		
Glu	Phe	Ile	Phe	Ala	Ile	Thr	Ser	Gln	Arg	Gln	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ile
	355						360					365			
Glu	Leu	Met	Asp	Trp	Glu	Gly	Asn	Arg	Ala	Tyr	Ser	Gln	Tyr	Asp	Arg
370					375					380					
Phe	His	Ile	Gly	Asn	Glu	Lys	Gln	Asn	Tyr	Arg	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Lys	Gly
385				390						395					400
His	Ser	Gly	Thr	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ile	Leu	His	Gly	Ala
				405					410					415	
Glu	Phe	Ser	Thr	Lys	Asp	Ala	Asp	Asn	Asp	Asn	Cys	Met	Cys	Lys	Cys
		420					425					430			
Ala	Leu	Met	Leu	Thr	Gly	Gly	Trp	Trp	Phe	Asp	Ala	Cys	Gly	Pro	Ser
	435						440					445			
Asn	Leu	Asn	Gly	Met	Phe	Tyr	Thr	Ala	Gly	Gln	Asn	His	Gly	Lys	Leu
	450					455					460				
Asn	Gly	Ile	Lys	Trp	His	Tyr	Phe	Lys	Gly	Pro	Arg	Tyr	Ser	Ile	Arg
465					470					475					480
Ser	Thr	Thr	Met	Met	Ile	Arg	Pro	Leu	Asp	Phe					
			485						490						

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:14:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 497 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: mTL1
- (B) LOCATION: 1...497
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: mouse TIE-2 ligand 1

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:14:

Met	Thr	Val	Phe	Leu	Ser	Phe	Ala	Phe	Phe	Ala	Ala	Ile	Leu	Thr	His
1				5					10					15	
Ile	Gly	Cys	Ser	Asn	Gln	Arg	Arg	Asn	Pro	Glu	Asn	Ser	Gly	Arg	Arg
		20					25					30			
Tyr	Asn	Arg	Ile	Gln	His	Gly	Gln	Cys	Ala	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Ile	Leu	Pro
	35					40						45			
Glu	His	Asp	Gly	Asn	Cys	Arg	Glu	Ser	Thr	Thr	Asp	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Thr
	50				55					60					
Asn	Ala	Leu	Gln	Arg	Asp	Ala	Pro	His	Val	Glu	Pro	Asp	Phe	Ser	Ser
65				70					75					80	
Gln	Lys	Leu	Gln	His	Leu	Glu	His	Val	Met	Glu	Asn	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Trp
			85					90						95	
Leu	Gln	Lys	Leu	Glu	Asn	Tyr	Ile	Val	Glu	Asn	Met	Lys	Ser	Glu	Met
		100					105						110		
Ala	Gln	Ile	Gln	Gln	Asn	Ala	Val	Gln	Asn	His	Thr	Ala	Thr	Met	Leu
	115					120						125			
Glu	Ile	Gly	Thr	Ser	Leu	Leu	Ser	Gln	Thr	Ala	Glu	Gln	Thr	Arg	Lys
	130					135					140				
Leu	Thr	Asp	Val	Glu	Thr	Gln	Val	Leu	Asn	Gln	Thr	Ser	Arg	Leu	Glu


```

145          150          155          160
Ile Gln Leu Leu Glu Asn Ser Leu Ser Thr Tyr Lys Leu Glu Lys Gln
165          170          175
Leu Leu Gln Thr Asn Glu Ile Leu Lys Ile His Glu Lys Asn Ser Leu
180          185          190
Leu Glu His Lys Ile Leu Glu Met Glu Gly Lys His Lys Glu Glu Met
195          200          205
Asp Thr Leu Lys Glu Glu Lys Glu Asn Leu Gln Gly Leu Val Ser Arg
210          215          220
Gln Ser Phe Ile Ile Gln Glu Leu Glu Lys Gln Leu Ser Arg Ala Thr
225          230          235
Asn Asn Asn Ser Ile Leu Gln Lys Gln Gln Leu Glu Leu Met Asp Thr
245          250          255
Val His Asn Leu Ile Ser Leu Cys Thr Lys Glu Gly Val Leu Leu Lys
260          265          270
Gly Gly Lys Arg Glu Glu Glu Lys Pro Phe Arg Asp Cys Ala Asp Val
275          280          285
Tyr Gln Ala Gly Phe Asn Lys Ser Gly Ile Tyr Thr Ile Tyr Phe Asn
290          295          300
Asn Val Pro Glu Pro Lys Lys Val Phe Cys Asn Met Asp Val Asn Gly
305          310          315
Gly Gly Trp Thr Val Ile Gln His Arg Glu Asp Gly Ser Leu Asp Phe
325          330          335
Gln Lys Gly Trp Lys Glu Tyr Lys Met Gly Phe Gly Ser Pro Ser Gly
340          345          350
Glu Tyr Trp Leu Gly Asn Glu Phe Ile Phe Ala Ile Thr Ser Gln Arg
355          360          365
Gln Tyr Met Leu Arg Ile Glu Leu Met Asp Trp Glu Gly Asn Arg Ala
370          375          380
Tyr Ser Gln Tyr Asp Arg Phe His Ile Gly Asn Glu Lys Gln Asn Tyr
385          390          395
Arg Leu Tyr Leu Lys Gly His Thr Gly Thr Ala Gly Lys Gln Ser Ser
405          410          415
Leu Ile Leu His Gly Ala Asp Phe Ser Thr Lys Asp Ala Asp Asn Asp
420          425          430
Asn Cys Met Cys Lys Cys Ala Leu Met Leu Thr Gly Gly Trp Trp Phe
435          440          445
Asp Ala Cys Gly Pro Ser Asn Leu Asn Gly Met Phe Tyr Thr Ala Gly
450          455          460
Gln Asn His Gly Lys Leu Asn Gly Ile Lys Trp His Tyr Phe Lys Gly
465          470          475
Pro Arg Tyr Ser Ile Arg Ser Thr Thr Met Met Ile Arg Pro Leu Asp
485          490          495
Phe

```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 496 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: mTL2
- (B) LOCATION: 1...496
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: mouse TIE-2 ligand 2

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:15:

```

Met Trp Gln Ile Ile Phe Leu Thr Phe Gly Trp Asp Ala Val Leu Thr
1          5          10          15
Ser Ala Tyr Ser Asn Phe Arg Lys Ser Val Asp Ser Thr Gly Arg Arg

```

Arg	Tyr	Arg	Ile	Gln	Asn	Gly	Pro	Cys	Ala	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Leu	Leu	Pro
		35					40					45			
Glu	Thr	Asp	Ser	Gly	Arg	Ser	Ser	Ser	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Met	Thr	Asn	Ala
		50				55					60				
Val	Gln	Arg	Asp	Ala	Pro	Pro	Asp	Tyr	Glu	Asp	Ser	Val	Gln	Ser	Leu
		65			70					75					80
Gln	Leu	Leu	Glu	Asn	Val	Met	Glu	Asn	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Trp	Leu	Met	Lys
				85					90					95	
Leu	Glu	Asn	Tyr	Ile	Gln	Asp	Asn	Met	Lys	Lys	Glu	Met	Ala	Glu	Ile
		100						105					110		
Gln	Gln	Asn	Val	Val	Gln	Asn	His	Thr	Ala	Val	Met	Ile	Glu	Ile	Gly
		115					120					125			
Thr	Ser	Leu	Leu	Ser	Gln	Thr	Ala	Glu	Gln	Thr	Arg	Lys	Leu	Thr	Asp
		130				135					140				
Val	Glu	Thr	Gln	Val	Leu	Asn	Gln	Thr	Thr	Arg	Leu	Glu	Leu	Gln	Leu
		145			150					155					160
Leu	Gln	His	Ser	Ile	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Lys	Leu	Glu	Lys	Gln	Ile	Leu	Asp
			165					170						175	
Gln	Thr	Ser	Glu	Ile	Asn	Lys	Ile	His	Asn	Lys	Asn	Ser	Phe	Leu	Glu
		180						185					190		
Gln	Lys	Val	Leu	Asp	Met	Glu	Gly	Lys	His	Ser	Glu	Glu	Met	Gln	Thr
		195				200						205			
Met	Lys	Glu	Gln	Lys	Asp	Glu	Leu	Gln	Val	Leu	Val	Ser	Lys	Gln	Ser
		210				215					220				
Ser	Val	Ile	Asp	Glu	Leu	Glu	Lys	Lys	Leu	Val	Thr	Ala	Thr	Val	Asn
		225			230					235					240
Asn	Ser	Leu	Leu	Gln	Lys	Gln	Gln	His	Asp	Leu	Met	Asp	Thr	Val	Asn
			245						250					255	
Ser	Leu	Leu	Thr	Met	Met	Ser	Ser	Pro	Asn	Ser	Lys	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ala
		260						265					270		
Ile	Arg	Arg	Glu	Glu	Gln	Thr	Thr	Phe	Arg	Asp	Cys	Ala	Asp	Val	Phe
		275					280					285			
Lys	Ala	Gly	Leu	Thr	Lys	Ser	Gly	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Thr	Phe	Pro	Asn
		290				295					300				
Ser	Pro	Glu	Glu	Ile	Lys	Ala	Tyr	Cys	Asn	Met	Asp	Val	Gly	Gly	Gly
		305			310					315					320
Gly	Trp	Thr	Val	Ile	Gln	His	Arg	Glu	Asp	Gly	Ser	Leu	Asp	Phe	Gln
			325						330					335	
Lys	Gly	Trp	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Met	Gly	Phe	Gly	Asn	Pro	Leu	Gly	Glu
		340						345					350		
Tyr	Trp	Leu	Gly	Asn	Glu	Phe	Ile	Ser	Gln	Ile	Thr	Gly	Gln	His	Arg
		355					360					365			
Tyr	Val	Leu	Lys	Ile	Gln	Leu	Lys	Asp	Trp	Glu	Gly	Asn	Glu	Ala	His
		370				375					380				
Ser	Leu	Tyr	Asp	His	Phe	Tyr	Ile	Ala	Gly	Glu	Glu	Ser	Asn	Tyr	Arg
		385			390					395					400
Ile	His	Leu	Thr	Gly	Leu	Thr	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ala	Lys	Ile	Ser	Ser	Ile
			405						410					415	
Ser	Gln	Pro	Gly	Ser	Asp	Phe	Ser	Thr	Lys	Asp	Ser	Asp	Asn	Asp	Lys
		420						425					430		
Cys	Ile	Cys	Lys	Cys	Ser	Leu	Met	Leu	Thr	Gly	Gly	Trp	Trp	Phe	Asp
		435					440					445			
Ala	Cys	Gly	Pro	Ser	Asn	Leu	Asn	Gly	Gln	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Gln	Lys	Gln
		450				455					460				
Asn	Thr	Asn	Lys	Phe	Asn	Gly	Ile	Lys	Trp	Tyr	Tyr	Trp	Lys	Gly	Ser
		465			470					475					480
Gly	Tyr	Ser	Ile	Lys	Ala	Thr	Thr	Met	Met	Ile	Arg	Pro	Ala	Asp	Phe
			485						490					495	

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:16:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 (A) LENGTH: 496 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: hTL2

(B) LOCATION: 1...496

(D) OTHER INFORMATION: human TIE-2 ligand 2

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:16:

```

Met Trp Gln Ile Val Phe Phe Thr Leu Ser Cys Asp Ala Val Leu Thr
 1      5      10      15
Ala Ala Tyr Asn Asn Phe Arg Lys Ser Met Asp Ser Ile Gly Lys Lys
 20      25      30
Arg Tyr Arg Ile Gln His Gly Ser Cys Ala Tyr Thr Phe Leu Leu Pro
 35      40      45
Glu Met Asp Asn Gly Arg Ser Ser Ser Thr Tyr Val Thr Asn Ala
 50      55      60
Val Gln Arg Asp Ala Pro Pro Glu Tyr Glu Asp Ser Val Gln Ser Leu
 65      70      75      80
Gln Leu Leu Glu Asn Val Met Glu Asn Tyr Thr Gln Trp Leu Met Lys
 85      90      95
Leu Glu Asn Tyr Ile Gln Asp Asn Met Lys Lys Glu Met Ala Glu Ile
 100     105     110
Gln Gln Asn Ala Val Gln Asn His Thr Ala Val Met Ile Glu Ile Gly
 115     120     125
Thr Ser Leu Leu Ser Gln Thr Ala Glu Gln Thr Arg Lys Leu Thr Asp
 130     135     140
Val Glu Thr Gln Val Leu Asn Gln Thr Thr Arg Leu Glu Leu Gln Leu
 145     150     155     160
Leu Gln His Ser Ile Ser Thr Tyr Lys Leu Glu Lys Gln Ile Leu Asp
 165     170     175
Gln Thr Ser Glu Ile Asn Lys Ile His Asp Lys Asn Ser Phe Leu Glu
 180     185     190
Lys Lys Val Leu Asp Met Glu Asp Lys His Ile Ile Glu Met Gln Thr
 195     200     205
Ile Lys Glu Glu Lys Asp Glu Leu Gln Val Leu Val Ser Lys Gln Asn
 210     215     220
Ser Ile Ile Glu Glu Leu Glu Lys Lys Ile Val Thr Ala Thr Val Asn
 225     230     235     240
Asn Ser Val Leu Gln Lys Gln Gln His Asp Leu Met Asp Thr Val Asn
 245     250     255
Asn Leu Leu Thr Met Met Ser Thr Ser Asn Ser Ala Lys Asp Ser Thr
 260     265     270
Val Ala Arg Glu Glu Gln Ile Ser Phe Arg Asp Cys Ala Asp Val Phe
 275     280     285
Lys Ala Gly His Thr Lys Asn Gly Ile Tyr Thr Leu Thr Phe Pro Asn
 290     295     300
Ser Pro Glu Glu Ile Lys Ala Tyr Cys Asn Met Asp Ala Gly Gly Gly
 305     310     315     320
Gly Trp Thr Ile Ile Gln Arg Arg Glu Asp Gly Ser Leu Asp Phe Gln
 325     330     335
Lys Gly Trp Lys Glu Tyr Lys Val Gly Phe Gly Ser Pro Ser Gly Glu
 340     345     350
Tyr Trp Leu Gly Asn Glu Phe Ile Ser Gln Ile Thr Asn Gln Gln Arg
 355     360     365
Tyr Val Leu Lys Ile His Leu Lys Asp Trp Glu Gly Asn Glu Ala Tyr
 370     375     380
Ser Leu Tyr Asp His Phe Tyr Ile Ser Gly Glu Glu Leu Asn Tyr Arg
 385     390     395     400
Ile His Leu Lys Gly Leu Thr Gly Thr Ala Ala Lys Ile Ser Ser Ile
 405     410     415
Ser Gln Pro Gly Asn Asp Phe Ser Thr Lys Asp Gly Asp Asn Asp Lys
 420     425     430
Cys Ile Cys Lys Cys Ser Leu Met Leu Thr Gly Gly Trp Trp Phe Asp
 435     440     445
Ala Cys Gly Pro Ser Asn Leu Asn Gly Met Phe Tyr Pro Gln Arg Gln

```

450	455	460
Asn Thr Asn Lys Phe Asn Gly Ile Lys Trp Tyr Tyr Trp Lys Gly Ser		
465	470	475
Gly Tyr Ser Ile Lys Ala Thr Thr Met Met Ile Arg Pro Ala Asp Phe		
	485	490
		495

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:17:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1512 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: Coding Sequence
- (B) LOCATION: 1...1509
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TIE ligand-4
- (B) LOCATION: 1...1512
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:17:

ATG CTC TCC CAG CTA GCC ATG CTG CAG GGC AGC CTC CTC CTT GTG GTT	48
Met Leu Ser Gln Leu Ala Met Leu Gln Gly Ser Leu Leu Leu Val Val	
1 5 10 15	
GCC ACC ATG TCT GTG GCT CAA CAG ACA AGG CAG GAG GCG GAT AGG GGC	96
Ala Thr Met Ser Val Ala Gln Gln Thr Arg Gln Glu Ala Asp Arg Gly	
20 25 30	
TGC GAG ACA CTT GTA GTC CAG CAC GGC CAC TGT AGC TAC ACC TTC TTG	144
Cys Glu Thr Leu Val Val Gln His Gly His Cys Ser Tyr Thr Phe Leu	
35 40 45	
CTG CCC AAG TCT GAG CCC TGC CCT CCG GGG CCT GAG GTC TCC AGG GAC	192
Leu Pro Lys Ser Glu Pro Cys Pro Pro Gly Pro Glu Val Ser Arg Asp	
50 55 60	
TCC AAC ACC CTC CAG AGA GAA TCA CTG GCC AAC CCA CTG CAC CTG GGG	240
Ser Asn Thr Leu Gln Arg Glu Ser Leu Ala Asn Pro Leu His Leu Gly	
65 70 75 80	
AAG TTG CCC ACC CAG CAG GTG AAA CAG CTG GAG CAG GCA CTG CAG AAC	288
Lys Leu Pro Thr Gln Gln Val Lys Gln Leu Glu Gln Ala Leu Gln Asn	
85 90 95	
AAC ACG CAG TGG CTG AAG AAG CTA GAG AGG GCC ATC AAG ACG ATC TTG	336
Asn Thr Gln Trp Leu Lys Lys Leu Glu Arg Ala Ile Lys Thr Ile Leu	
100 105 110	
AGG TCG AAG CTG GAG CAG GTC CAG CAG CAA ATG GCC CAG AAT CAG ACG	384
Arg Ser Lys Leu Glu Gln Val Gln Gln Met Ala Gln Asn Gln Thr	
115 120 125	
GCC CCC ATG CTA GAG CTG GGC ACC AGC CTC CTG AAC CAG ACC ACT GCC	432
Ala Pro Met Leu Glu Leu Thr Ser Leu Leu Asn Gln Thr Thr Ala	
130 135 140	
CAG ATC CGC AAG CTG ACC GAC ATG GAG GCT CAG CTC CTG AAC CAG ACA	480
Gln Ile Arg Lys Leu Thr Asp Met Glu Ala Gln Leu Leu Asn Gln Thr	

145	150	155	160	
TCA AGA ATG GAT GCC CAG ATG CCA GAG ACC TTT CTG TCC ACC AAC AAG Ser Arg Met Asp Ala Gln Met Pro Glu Thr Phe Leu Ser Thr Asn Lys 165 170 175				528
CTG GAG AAC CAG CTG CTG CTA CAG AGG CAG AAG CTC CAG CAG CTT CAG Leu Glu Asn Gln Leu Leu Leu Gln Arg Gln Lys Leu Gln Gln Leu Gln 180 185 190				576
GGC CAA AAC AGC GCG CTC GAG AAG CGG TTG CAG GCC CTG GAG ACC AAG Gly Gln Asn Ser Ala Leu Glu Lys Arg Leu Gln Ala Leu Glu Thr Lys 195 200 205				624
CAG CAG GAG GAG CTG GCC AGC ATC CTC AGC AAG AAG GCG AAG CTG CTG Gln Gln Glu Glu Leu Ala Ser Ile Leu Ser Lys Lys Ala Lys Leu Leu 210 215 220				672
AAC ACG CTG AGC CGC CAG AGC GCC GCC CTC ACC AAC ATC GAG CGC GGC Asn Thr Leu Ser Arg Gln Ser Ala Ala Leu Thr Asn Ile Glu Arg Gly 225 230 240				720
CTG CGC GGT GTC AGG CAC AAC TCC AGC CTC CTG CAG GAC CAG CAG CAC Leu Arg Gly Val Arg His Asn Ser Ser Leu Leu Gln Asp Gln Gln His 245 250 255				768
AGC CTG CGC CAG CTG CTG GTG TTG TTG CGG CAC CTG GTG CAA GAA AGG Ser Leu Arg Gln Leu Leu Val Leu Leu Arg His Leu Val Gln Glu Arg 260 265 270				816
GCT AAC GCC TCG GCC CCG GCC TTC ATA ATG GCA GGT GAG CAG GTG TTC Ala Asn Ala Ser Ala Pro Ala Phe Ile Met Ala Gly Glu Gln Val Phe 275 280 285				864
CAG GAC TGT GCA GAG ATC CAG CGC TCT GGG GCC AGT GCC AGT GGT GTC Gln Asp Cys Ala Glu Ile Gln Arg Ser Gly Ala Ser Ala Ser Gly Val 290 295 300				912
TAC ACC ATC CAG GTG TCC AAT GCA ACG AAG CCC AGG AAG GTG TTC TGT Tyr Thr Ile Gln Val Ser Asn Ala Thr Lys Pro Arg Lys Val Phe Cys 305 310 315 320				960
GAC CTG CAG AGC AGT GGA GGC AGG TGG ACC CTC ATC CAG CGC CGT GAG Asp Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Gly Arg Trp Thr Leu Ile Gln Arg Arg Glu 325 330 335				1008
AAT GGC ACC GTG AAT TTT CAG CGG AAC TGG AAG GAT TAC AAA CAG GGC Asn Gly Thr Val Asn Phe Gln Arg Asn Trp Lys Asp Tyr Lys Gln Gly 340 345 350				1056
TTC GGA GAC CCA GCT GGG GAG CAC TGG CTG GGC AAT GAA GTG GTG CAC Phe Gly Asp Pro Ala Gly Glu His Trp Leu Gly Asn Glu Val Val His 355 360 365				1104
CAG CTC ACC AGA AGG GCA GCC TAC TCT CTG CGT GTG GAG CTG CAA GAC Gln Leu Thr Arg Arg Ala Ala Tyr Ser Leu Arg Val Glu Leu Gln Asp 370 375 380				1152
TGG GAA GGC CAC GAG GCC TAT GCC CAG TAC GAA CAT TTC CAC CTG GGC Trp Glu Gly His Glu Ala Tyr Ala Gln Tyr Glu His Phe His Leu Gly 385 390 395 400				1200
AGT GAG AAC CAG CTA TAC AGG CTT TCT GTG GTC GGG TAC AGC GGC TCA Ser Glu Asn Gln Leu Tyr Arg Leu Ser Val Val Gly Tyr Ser Gly Ser 405 410 415				1248
GCA GGG CGC CAG AGC AGC CTG GTC CTG CAG AAC ACC AGC TTT AGC ACC				1296

Ala Gly Arg Gln Ser Ser Leu Val Leu Gln Asn Thr Ser Phe Ser Thr	
420 425 430	
CTT GAC TCA GAC AAC GAC CAC TGT CTC TGC AAG TGT GCC CAG GTG ATG	1344
Leu Asp Ser Asp Asn Asp His Cys Leu Cys Lys Cys Ala Gln Val Met	
435 440 445	
TCT GGA GGG TGG TGG TTT GAC GCC TGT GGC CTG TCA AAC CTC AAC GGC	1392
Ser Gly Gly Trp Trp Phe Asp Ala Cys Gly Leu Ser Asn Leu Asn Gly	
450 455 460	
GTC TAC TAC CAC GCT CCC GAC AAC AAG TAC AAG ATG GAC GGC ATC CGC	1440
Val Tyr Tyr His Ala Pro Asp Asn Lys Tyr Lys Met Asp Gly Ile Arg	
465 470 475 480	
TGG CAC TAC TTC AAG GGC CCC AGC TAC TCA CTG CGT GCC TCT CGC ATG	1488
Trp His Tyr Phe Lys Gly Pro Ser Tyr Ser Leu Arg Ala Ser Arg Met	
485 490 495	
ATG ATA CGG CCT TTG GAC ATC TAA	1512
Met Ile Arg Pro Leu Asp Ile	
500	

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:18:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 503 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: TIE ligand-4
- (B) LOCATION: 1...503
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:18:

Met Leu Ser Gln Leu Ala Met Leu Gln Gly Ser Leu Leu Leu Val Val	
1 5 10 15	
Ala Thr Met Ser Val Ala Gln Gln Thr Arg Gln Glu Ala Asp Arg Gly	
20 25 30	
Cys Glu Thr Leu Val Val Gln His Gly His Cys Ser Tyr Thr Phe Leu	
35 40 45	
Leu Pro Lys Ser Glu Pro Cys Pro Pro Gly Pro Glu Val Ser Arg Asp	
50 55 60	
Ser Asn Thr Leu Gln Arg Glu Ser Leu Ala Asn Pro Leu His Leu Gly	
65 70 75 80	
Lys Leu Pro Thr Gln Gln Val Lys Gln Leu Glu Gln Ala Leu Gln Asn	
85 90 95	
Asn Thr Gln Trp Leu Lys Lys Leu Glu Arg Ala Ile Lys Thr Ile Leu	
100 105 110	
Arg Ser Lys Leu Glu Gln Val Gln Gln Gln Met Ala Gln Asn Gln Thr	
115 120 125	
Ala Pro Met Leu Glu Leu Gly Thr Ser Leu Leu Asn Gln Thr Thr Ala	
130 135 140	
Gln Ile Arg Lys Leu Thr Asp Met Glu Ala Gln Leu Leu Asn Gln Thr	
145 150 155 160	
Ser Arg Met Asp Ala Gln Met Pro Glu Thr Phe Leu Ser Thr Asn Lys	
165 170 175	
Leu Glu Asn Gln Leu Leu Leu Gln Arg Gln Lys Leu Gln Gln Leu Gln	
180 185 190	

```

Gly Gln Asn Ser Ala Leu Glu Lys Arg Leu Gln Ala Leu Glu Thr Lys
    195          200          205
Gln Gln Glu Glu Leu Ala Ser Ile Leu Ser Lys Lys Ala Lys Leu Leu
    210          215          220
Asn Thr Leu Ser Arg Gln Ser Ala Ala Leu Thr Asn Ile Glu Arg Gly
    225          230          235          240
Leu Arg Gly Val Arg His Asn Ser Ser Leu Leu Gln Asp Gln Gln His
    245          250          255
Ser Leu Arg Gln Leu Leu Val Leu Leu Arg His Leu Val Gln Glu Arg
    260          265          270
Ala Asn Ala Ser Ala Pro Ala Phe Ile Met Ala Gly Glu Gln Val Phe
    275          280          285
Gln Asp Cys Ala Glu Ile Gln Arg Ser Gly Ala Ser Ala Ser Gly Val
    290          295          300
Tyr Thr Ile Gln Val Ser Asn Ala Thr Lys Pro Arg Lys Val Phe Cys
    305          310          315          320
Asp Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Gly Arg Trp Thr Leu Ile Gln Arg Arg Glu
    325          330          335
Asn Gly Thr Val Asn Phe Gln Arg Asn Trp Lys Asp Tyr Lys Gln Gly
    340          345          350
Phe Gly Asp Pro Ala Gly Glu His Trp Leu Gly Asn Glu Val Val His
    355          360          365
Gln Leu Thr Arg Arg Ala Ala Tyr Ser Leu Arg Val Glu Leu Gln Asp
    370          375          380
Trp Glu Gly His Glu Ala Tyr Ala Gln Tyr Glu His Phe His Leu Gly
    385          390          395          400
Ser Glu Asn Gln Leu Tyr Arg Leu Ser Val Val Gly Tyr Ser Gly Ser
    405          410          415
Ala Gly Arg Gln Ser Ser Leu Val Leu Gln Asn Thr Ser Phe Ser Thr
    420          425          430
Leu Asp Ser Asp Asn Asp His Cys Leu Cys Lys Cys Ala Gln Val Met
    435          440          445
Ser Gly Gly Trp Trp Phe Asp Ala Cys Gly Leu Ser Asn Leu Asn Gly
    450          455          460
Val Tyr Tyr His Ala Pro Asp Asn Lys Tyr Lys Met Asp Gly Ile Arg
    465          470          475          480
Trp His Tyr Phe Lys Gly Pro Ser Tyr Ser Leu Arg Ala Ser Arg Met
    485          490          495
Met Ile Arg Pro Leu Asp Ile
    500

```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:19:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1497 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: Coding Sequence
- (B) LOCATION: 1...1494
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:

- (A) NAME/KEY: 1N1C2F (chimera 1)
- (B) LOCATION: 1...1497
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:

- (A) NAME/KEY: Other
- (B) LOCATION: 1...60
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: Putative leader sequence is encoded by nucleotides 1-60

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:19:

ATG ACA GTT TTC CTT TCC TTT GCT TTC CTC GCT GCC ATT CTG ACT CAC Met Thr Val Phe Leu Ser Phe Ala Phe Leu Ala Ala Ile Leu Thr His 1 5 10 15	48
ATA GGG TGC AGC AAT CAG CGC CGA AGT CCA GAA AAC AGT GGG AGA AGA Ile Gly Cys Ser Asn Gln Arg Arg Ser Pro Glu Asn Ser Gly Arg Arg 20 25 30	96
TAT AAC CGG ATT CAA CAT GGG CAA TGT GCC TAC ACT TTC ATT CTT CCA Tyr Asn Arg Ile Gln His Gly Gln Cys Ala Tyr Thr Phe Ile Leu Pro 35 40 45	144
GAA CAC GAT GGC AAC TGT CGT GAG AGT ACG ACA GAC CAG TAC AAC ACA Glu His Asp Gly Asn Cys Arg Glu Ser Thr Thr Asp Gln Tyr Asn Thr 50 55 60	192
AAC GCT CTG CAG AGA GAT GCT CCA CAC GTG GAA CCG GAT TTC TCT TCC Asn Ala Leu Gln Arg Asp Ala Pro His Val Glu Pro Asp Phe Ser Ser 65 70 75 80	240
CAG AAA CTT CAA CAT CTG GAA CAT GTG ATG GAA AAT TAT ACT CAG TGG Gln Lys Leu Gln His Leu Glu His Val Met Glu Asn Tyr Thr Gln Trp 85 90 95	288
CTG CAA AAA CTT GAG AAT TAC ATT GTG GAA AAC ATG AAG TCG GAG ATG Leu Gln Lys Leu Glu Asn Tyr Ile Val Glu Asn Met Lys Ser Glu Met 100 105 110	336
GCC CAG ATA CAG CAG AAT GCA GTT CAG AAC CAC ACG GCT ACC ATG CTG Ala Gln Ile Gln Gln Asn Ala Val Gln Asn His Thr Ala Thr Met Leu 115 120 125	384
GAG ATA GGA ACC AGC CTC CTC TCT CAG ACT GCA GAG CAG ACC AGA AAG Glu Ile Gly Thr Ser Leu Leu Ser Gln Thr Ala Glu Gln Thr Arg Lys 130 135 140	432
CTG ACA GAT GTT GAG ACC CAG GTA CTA AAT CAA ACT TCT CGA CTT GAG Leu Thr Asp Val Glu Thr Gln Val Leu Asn Gln Thr Ser Arg Leu Glu 145 150 155 160	480
ATA CAG CTG CTG GAG AAT TCA TTA TCC ACC TAC AAG CTA GAG AAG CAA Ile Gln Leu Leu Glu Asn Ser Leu Ser Thr Tyr Lys Leu Glu Lys Gln 165 170 175	528
CTT CTT CAA CAG ACA AAT GAA ATC TTG AAG ATC CAT GAA AAA AAC AGT Leu Leu Gln Gln Thr Asn Glu Ile Leu Lys Ile His Glu Lys Asn Ser 180 185 190	576
TTA TTA GAA CAT AAA ATC TTA GAA ATG GAA GGA AAA CAC AAG GAA GAG Leu Leu Glu His Lys Ile Leu Glu Met Glu Gly Lys His Lys Glu Glu 195 200 205	624
TTG GAC ACC TTA AAG GAA GAG AAA GAG AAC CTT CAA GGC TTG GTT ACT Leu Asp Thr Leu Lys Glu Glu Lys Glu Asn Leu Gln Gly Leu Val Thr 210 215 220	672
CGT CAA ACA TAT ATA ATC CAG GAG CTG GAA AAG CAA TTA AAC AGA GCT Arg Gln Thr Tyr Ile Ile Gln Glu Leu Glu Lys Gln Leu Asn Arg Ala 225 230 235 240	720
ACC ACC AAC AAC AGT GTC CTT CAG AAG CAG CAA CTG GAG CTG ATG GAC Thr Thr Asn Asn Ser Val Leu Gln Lys Gln Gln Leu Glu Leu Met Asp 245 250 255	768
ACA GTC CAC AAC CTT GTC AAT CTT TGC ACT AAA GAA GGT GTT TTA CTA	816

Thr	Val	His	Asn	Leu	Val	Asn	Leu	Cys	Thr	Lys	Glu	Gly	Val	Leu	Leu	
			260					265					270			
AAG	GGA	GGA	AAA	AGA	GAG	GAA	GAG	AAA	CCA	TTT	AGA	GAC	TGT	GCT	GAA	864
Lys	Gly	Gly	Lys	Arg	Glu	Glu	Glu	Lys	Pro	Phe	Arg	Asp	Cys	Ala	Glu	
			275				280					285				
GTA	TTC	AAA	TCA	GGA	CAC	ACC	ACA	AAT	GGC	ATC	TAC	ACG	TTA	ACA	TTC	912
Val	Phe	Lys	Ser	Gly	His	Thr	Thr	Asn	Gly	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Thr	Phe	
			290				295				300					
CCT	AAT	TCT	ACA	GAA	GAG	ATC	AAG	GCC	TAC	TGT	GAC	ATG	GAA	GCT	GGA	960
Pro	Asn	Ser	Thr	Glu	Glu	Ile	Lys	Ala	Tyr	Cys	Asp	Met	Glu	Ala	Gly	
					310					315					320	
GGA	GGC	GGG	TGG	ACA	ATT	ATT	CAG	CGA	CGT	GAG	GAT	GGC	AGC	GTT	GAT	1008
Gly	Gly	Gly	Trp	Thr	Ile	Ile	Gln	Arg	Arg	Glu	Asp	Gly	Ser	Val	Asp	
				325					330					335		
TTT	CAG	AGG	ACT	TGG	AAA	GAA	TAT	AAA	GTG	GGA	TTT	GGT	AAC	CCT	TCA	1056
Phe	Gln	Arg	Thr	Trp	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Val	Gly	Phe	Gly	Asn	Pro	Ser	
			340					345					350			
GGA	GAA	TAT	TGG	CTG	GGA	AAT	GAG	TTT	GTT	TCG	CAA	CTG	ACT	AAT	CAG	1104
Gly	Glu	Tyr	Trp	Leu	Gly	Asn	Glu	Phe	Val	Ser	Gln	Leu	Thr	Asn	Gln	
			355				360					365				
CAA	CGC	TAT	GTG	CTT	AAA	ATA	CAC	CTT	AAA	GAC	TGG	GAA	GGG	AAT	GAG	1152
Gln	Arg	Tyr	Val	Leu	Lys	Ile	His	Leu	Lys	Asp	Trp	Glu	Gly	Asn	Glu	
			370				375				380					
GCT	TAC	TCA	TTG	TAT	GAA	CAT	TTC	TAT	CTC	TCA	AGT	GAA	GAA	CTC	AAT	1200
Ala	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Glu	His	Phe	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Ser	Glu	Glu	Leu		
					390					395					400	
TAT	AGG	ATT	CAC	CTT	AAA	GGA	CTT	ACA	GGG	ACA	GCC	GGC	AAA	ATA	AGC	1248
Tyr	Arg	Ile	His	Lys	Gly	Leu	Thr	Gly	Thr	Ala	Gly	Lys	Ile	Ser		
				405				410						415		
AGC	ATC	AGC	CAA	CCA	GGA	AAT	GAT	TTT	AGC	ACA	AAG	GAT	GGA	GAC	AAC	1296
Ser	Ile	Ser	Gln	Pro	Gly	Asn	Asp	Phe	Ser	Thr	Lys	Asp	Gly	Asp	Asn	
			420					425					430			
GAC	AAA	TGT	ATT	TGC	AAA	TGT	TCA	CAA	ATG	CTA	ACA	GGA	GGC	TGG	TGG	1344
Asp	Lys	Cys	Ile	Cys	Lys	Cys	Ser	Gln	Met	Leu	Thr	Gly	Gly	Trp	Trp	
		435					440					445				
TTT	GAT	GCA	TGT	GGT	CCT	TCC	AAC	TTG	AAC	GGA	ATG	TAC	TAT	CCA	CAG	1392
Phe	Asp	Ala	Cys	Gly	Pro	Ser	Asn	Leu	Asn	Gly	Met	Tyr	Tyr	Pro	Gln	
			450				455				460					
AGG	CAG	AAC	ACA	AAT	AAG	TTC	AAC	GGC	ATT	AAA	TGG	TAC	TAC	TGG	AAA	1440
Arg	Gln	Asn	Thr	Asn	Lys	Phe	Asn	Gly	Ile	Lys	Trp	Tyr	Tyr	Trp	Lys	
					470					475					480	
GGC	TCA	GGC	TAT	TCG	CTC	AAG	GCC	ACA	ACC	ATG	ATG	ATC	CGA	CCA	GCA	1488
Gly	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Lys	Ala	Thr	Thr	Met	Met	Ile	Arg	Pro	Ala	
				485				490						495		
GAT	TTC	TAA														1497
Asp	Phe															

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:20:

(1) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LEN TH: 498 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
 (ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: 1N1C2F (chimera 1)
 (B) LOCATION: 1...498
 (D) OTHER INFORMATION:

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:20:

```

Met Thr Val Phe Leu Ser Phe Ala Phe Leu Ala Ala Ile Leu Thr His
 1          5          10          15
Ile Gly Cys Ser Asn Gln Arg Arg Ser Pro Glu Asn Ser Gly Arg Arg
 20          25          30
Tyr Asn Arg Ile Gln His Gly Gln Cys Ala Tyr Thr Phe Ile Leu Pro
 35          40          45
Glu His Asp Gly Asn Cys Arg Glu Ser Thr Thr Asp Gln Tyr Asn Thr
 50          55          60
Asn Ala Leu Gln Arg Asp Ala Pro His Val Glu Pro Asp Phe Ser Ser
 65          70          75          80
Gln Lys Leu Gln His Leu Glu His Val Met Glu Asn Tyr Thr Gln Trp
 85          90          95
Leu Gln Lys Leu Glu Asn Tyr Ile Val Glu Asn Met Lys Ser Glu Met
100          105          110
Ala Gln Ile Gln Gln Asn Ala Val Gln Asn His Thr Ala Thr Met Leu
115          120          125
Glu Ile Gly Thr Ser Leu Leu Ser Gln Thr Ala Glu Gln Thr Arg Lys
130          135          140
Leu Thr Asp Val Glu Thr Gln Val Leu Asn Gln Thr Ser Arg Leu Glu
145          150          155          160
Ile Gln Leu Leu Glu Asn Ser Leu Ser Thr Tyr Lys Leu Glu Lys Gln
165          170          175
Leu Leu Gln Gln Thr Asn Glu Ile Leu Lys Ile His Glu Lys Asn Ser
180          185          190
Leu Leu Glu His Lys Ile Leu Glu Met Glu Gly Lys His Lys Glu Glu
195          200          205
Leu Asp Thr Leu Lys Glu Glu Lys Glu Asn Leu Gln Gly Leu Val Thr
210          215          220
Arg Gln Thr Tyr Ile Ile Gln Glu Leu Glu Lys Gln Leu Asn Arg Ala
225          230          235          240
Thr Thr Asn Asn Ser Val Leu Gln Lys Gln Gln Leu Glu Leu Met Asp
245          250          255
Thr Val His Asn Leu Val Asn Leu Cys Thr Lys Glu Gly Val Leu Leu
260          265          270
Lys Gly Gly Lys Arg Glu Glu Glu Lys Pro Phe Arg Asp Cys Ala Glu
275          280          285
Val Phe Lys Ser Gly His Thr Thr Asn Gly Ile Tyr Thr Leu Thr Phe
290          295          300
Pro Asn Ser Thr Glu Glu Ile Lys Ala Tyr Cys Asp Met Glu Ala Gly
305          310          315          320
Gly Gly Gly Trp Thr Ile Ile Gln Arg Arg Glu Asp Gly Ser Val Asp
325          330          335
Phe Gln Arg Thr Trp Lys Glu Tyr Lys Val Gly Phe Gly Asn Pro Ser
340          345          350
Gly Glu Tyr Trp Leu Gly Asn Glu Phe Val Ser Gln Leu Thr Asn Gln
355          360          365
Gln Arg Tyr Val Leu Lys Ile His Leu Lys Asp Trp Glu Gly Asn Glu
370          375          380
Ala Tyr Ser Leu Tyr Glu His Phe Tyr Leu Ser Ser Glu Glu Leu Asn
385          390          395          400
Tyr Arg Ile His Leu Lys Gly Leu Thr Gly Thr Ala Gly Lys Ile Ser

```

```

          405          410          415
Ser Ile Ser Gln Pro Gly Asn Asp Phe Ser Thr Lys Asp Gly Asp Asn
          420          425          430
Asp Lys Cys Ile Cys Lys Cys Ser Gln Met Leu Thr Gly Gly Trp Trp
          435          440          445
Phe Asp Ala Cys Gly Pro Ser Asn Leu Asn Gly Met Tyr Tyr Pro Gln
          450          455          460
Arg Gln Asn Thr Asn Lys Phe Asn Gly Ile Lys Trp Tyr Tyr Trp Lys
          465          470          475          480
Gly Ser Gly Tyr Ser Leu Lys Ala Thr Thr Met Met Ile Arg Pro Ala
          485          490          495
Asp Phe

```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:21:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1491 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: Coding Sequence
- (B) LOCATION: 1...1488
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:

- (A) NAME/KEY: 2N2C1F (chimera 2)
- (B) LOCATION: 1...1491
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:

- (A) NAME/KEY: Other
- (B) LOCATION: 1...48
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: Putative leader sequence is encoded by nucleotides 1-48

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:21:

```

ATG TGG CAG ATT GTT TTC TTT ACT CTG AGC TGT GAT CTT GTC TTG GCC      48
Met Trp Gln Ile Val Phe Phe Thr Leu Ser Cys Asp Leu Val Leu Ala
1          5          10          15

GCA GCC TAT AAC AAC TTT CGG AAG AGC ATG GAC AGC ATA GGA AAG AAG      96
Ala Ala Tyr Asn Asn Phe Arg Lys Ser Met Asp Ser Ile Gly Lys Lys
20          25          30

CAA TAT CAG GTC CAG CAT GGG TCC TGC AGC TAC ACT TTC CTC CTG CCA     144
Gln Tyr Gln Val Gln His Gly Ser Cys Ser Tyr Thr Phe Leu Leu Pro
35          40          45

GAG ATG GAC AAC TGC CGC TCT TCC TCC AGC CCC TAC GTG TCC AAT GCT     192
Glu Met Asp Asn Cys Arg Ser Ser Ser Ser Pro Tyr Val Ser Asn Ala
50          55          60

GTG CAG AGG GAC GCG CCG CTC GAA TAC GAT GAC TCG GTG CAG AGG CTG     240
Val Gln Arg Asp Ala Pro Leu Glu Tyr Asp Asp Ser Val Gln Arg Leu
65          70          75          80

CAA GTG CTG GAG AAC ATC ATG GAA AAC AAC ACT CAG TGG CTA ATG AAG     288
Gln Val Leu Glu Asn Ile Met Glu Asn Asn Thr Gln Trp Leu Met Lys
85          90          95

CTT GAG AAT TAT ATC CAG GAC AAC ATG AAG AAA GAA ATG GTA GAG ATA     336

```

Leu	Glu	Asn	Tyr	Ile	Gln	Asp	Asn	Met	Lys	Lys	Glu	Met	Val	Glu	Ile		
			100					105					110				
CAG	CAG	AAT	GCA	GTA	CAG	AAC	CAG	ACG	GCT	GTG	ATG	ATA	GAA	ATA	GGG	384	
Gln	Gln	Asn	Ala	Val	Gln	Asn	Gln	Thr	Ala	Val	Met	Ile	Glu	Ile	Gly		
		115					120					125					
ACA	AAC	CTG	TTG	AAC	CAA	ACA	GCT	GAG	CAA	ACG	CGG	AAG	TTA	ACT	GAT	432	
Thr	Asn	Leu	Leu	Asn	Gln	Thr	Ala	Glu	Gln	Thr	Arg	Lys	Leu	Thr	Asp		
	130					135					140						
GTG	GAA	GCC	CAA	GTA	TTA	AAT	CAG	ACC	ACG	AGA	CTT	GAA	CTT	CAG	CTC	480	
Val	Glu	Ala	Gln	Val	Leu	Asn	Gln	Thr	Thr	Arg	Leu	Glu	Leu	Gln	Leu		
145					150					155					160		
TTG	GAA	CAC	TCC	CTC	TCG	ACA	AAC	AAA	TTG	GAA	AAA	CAG	ATT	TTG	GAC	528	
Leu	Glu	His	Ser		Ser	Thr	Asn	Lys	Leu	Glu	Lys	Gln	Ile	Leu	Asp		
			165						170					175			
CAG	ACC	AGT	GAA	ATA	AAC	AAA	TTG	CAA	GAT	AAG	AAC	AGT	TTC	CTA	GAA	576	
Gln	Thr	Ser	Glu	Ile	Asn	Lys	Leu	Gln	Asp	Lys	Asn	Ser	Phe	Leu	Glu		
			180				185						190				
AAG	AAG	GTG	CTA	GCT	ATG	GAA	GAC	AAG	CAC	ATC	ATC	CAA	CTA	CAG	TCA	624	
Lys	Lys	Val	Leu	Ala	Met	Glu	Asp	Lys	His	Ile	Ile	Gln	Leu	Gln	Ser		
	195					200						205					
ATA	AAA	GAA	GAG	AAA	GAT	CAG	CTA	CAG	GTG	TTA	GTA	TCC	AAG	CAA	AAT	672	
Ile	Lys	Glu	Glu	Lys	Asp	Gln	Leu	Gln	Val	Leu	Val	Ser	Lys	Gln	Asn		
	210					215					220						
TCC	ATC	ATT	GAA	GAA	CTA	GAA	AAA	AAA	ATA	GTG	ACT	GCC	ACG	GTG	AAT	720	
Ser	Ile	Ile	Glu	Glu	Leu	Glu	Lys	Lys	Ile	Val	Thr	Ala	Thr	Val	Asn		
225					230					235					240		
AAT	TCA	GTT	CTT	CAA	AAG	CAG	CAA	CAT	GAT	CTC	ATG	GAG	ACA	GTT	AAT	768	
Asn	Ser	Val	Leu	Gln	Lys	Gln	Gln	His	Asp	Leu	Met	Glu	Thr	Val	Asn		
			245						250					255			
AAC	TTA	CTG	ACT	ATG	ATG	TCC	ACA	TCA	AAC	TCA	GCT	AAG	GAC	CCC	ACT	816	
Asn	Leu	Leu	Thr	Met	Met	Ser	Thr	Ser	Asn	Ser	Ala	Lys	Asp	Pro	Thr		
			260					265					270				
GTT	GCT	AAA	GAA	GAA	CAA	ATC	AGC	TTC	AGA	GAC	TGT	GCA	GAT	GTA	TAT	864	
Val	Ala	Lys	Glu	Glu	Gln	Ile	Ser	Phe	Arg	Asp	Cys	Ala	Asp	Val	Tyr		
	275						280					285					
CAA	GCT	GGT	TTT	AAT	AAA	AGT	GGA	ATC	TAC	ACT	ATT	TAT	ATT	AAT	AAT	912	
Gln	Ala	Gly	Phe	Asn	Lys	Ser	Gly	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Tyr	Ile	Asn	Asn		
	290					295					300						
ATG	CCA	GAA	CCC	AAA	AAG	GTG	TTT	TGC	AAT	ATG	GAT	GTC	AAT	GGG	GGA	960	
Met	Pro	Glu	Pro	Lys	Lys	Val	Phe	Cys	Asn	Met	Asp	Val	Asn	Gly	Gly		
305					310					315				320			
GGT	TGG	ACT	GTA	ATA	CAA	CAT	CGT	GAA	GAT	GGA	AGT	CTA	GAT	TTC	CAA	1008	
Gly	Trp	Thr	Val	Ile	Gln	His	Arg	Glu	Asp	Gly	Ser	Leu	Asp	Phe	Gln		
			325						330					335			
AGA	GGC	TGG	AAG	GAA	TAT	AAA	ATG	GGT	TTT	GGA	AAT	CCC	TCC	GGT	GAA	1056	
Arg	Gly	Trp	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Met	Gly	Phe	Gly	Asn	Pro	Ser	Gly	Glu		
			340					345					350				
TAT	TGG	CTG	GGG	AAT	GAG	TTT	ATT	TTT	GCC	ATT	ACC	AGT	CAG	AGG	CAG	1104	
Tyr	Trp	Leu	Gly	Asn	Glu	Phe	Ile	Phe	Ala	Ile	Thr	Ser	Gln	Arg	Gln		
		355					360					365					

TAC ATG CTA AGA ATT GAG TTA ATG GAC TGG GAA GGG AAC CGA GCC TAT	1152
Tyr Met Leu Arg Ile Glu Leu Met Asp Trp Glu Gly Asn Arg Ala Tyr	
370 375 380	
TCA CAG TAT GAC AGA TTC CAC ATA GGA AAT GAA AAG CAA AAC TAT AGG	1200
Ser Gln Tyr Asp Arg Phe His Ile Gly Asn Glu Lys Gln Asn Tyr Arg	
385 390 395 400	
TTG TAT TTA AAA GGT CAC ACT GGG ACA GCA GGA AAA CAG AGC AGC CTG	1248
Leu Tyr Leu Lys Gly His Thr Gly Thr Ala Gly Lys Gln Ser Ser Leu	
405 410 415	
ATC TTA CAC GGT GCT GAT TTC AGC ACT AAA GAT GCT GAT AAT GAC AAC	1296
Ile Leu His Gly Ala Asp Phe Ser Thr Lys Asp Ala Asp Asn Asp Asn	
420 425 430	
TGT ATG TGC AAA TGT GCC CTC ATG TTA ACA GGA GGA TGG TGG TTT GAT	1344
Cys Met Cys Lys Cys Ala Leu Met Leu Thr Gly Gly Trp Trp Phe Asp	
435 440 445	
GCT TGT GGC CCC TCC AAT CTA AAT GGA ATG TTC TAT ACT GCG GGA CAA	1392
Ala Cys Gly Pro Ser Asn Leu Asn Gly Met Phe Tyr Thr Ala Gly Gln	
450 455 460	
AAC CAT GGA AAA CTG AAT GGG ATA AAG TGG CAC TAC TTC AAA GGG CCC	1440
Asn His Gly Lys Leu Asn Gly Ile Lys Trp His Tyr Phe Lys Gly Pro	
465 470 475 480	
AGT TAC TCC TTA CGT TCC ACA ACT ATG ATG ATT CGA CCT TTA GAT TTT T	1489
Ser Tyr Ser Leu Arg Ser Thr Thr Met Met Ile Arg Pro Leu Asp Phe	
485 490 495	
GA	1491

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:22:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 496 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: 2N2C1F (chimera 2)
- (B) LOCATION: 1...496
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:22:

Met Trp Gln Ile Val Phe Phe Thr Leu Ser Cys Asp Leu Val Leu Ala	
1 5 10 15	
Ala Ala Tyr Asn Asn Phe Arg Lys Ser Met Asp Ser Ile Gly Lys Lys	
20 25 30	
Gln Tyr Gln Val Gln His Gly Ser Cys Ser Tyr Thr Phe Leu Leu Pro	
35 40 45	
Glu Met Asp Asn Cys Arg Ser Ser Ser Ser Pro Tyr Val Ser Asn Ala	
50 55 60	
Val Gln Arg Asp Ala Pro Leu Glu Tyr Asp Asp Ser Val Gln Arg Leu	
65 70 75 80	
Gln Val Leu Glu Asn Ile Met Glu Asn Asn Thr Gln Trp Leu Met Lys	
85 90 95	
Leu Glu Asn Tyr Ile Gln Asp Asn Met Lys Lys Glu Met Val Glu Ile	
100 105 110	

Gln	Gln	Asn	Ala	Val	Gln	Asn	Gln	Thr	Ala	Val	Met	Ile	Glu	Ile	Gly
		115					120					125			
Thr	Asn	Leu	Leu	Asn	Gln	Thr	Ala	Glu	Gln	Thr	Arg	Lys	Leu	Thr	Asp
		130					135					140			
Val	Glu	Ala	Gln	Val	Leu	Asn	Gln	Thr	Thr	Arg	Leu	Glu	Leu	Gln	Leu
		145				150				155					160
Leu	Glu	His	Ser	Leu	Ser	Thr	Asn	Lys	Leu	Glu	Lys	Gln	Ile	Leu	Asp
				165					170						175
Gln	Thr	Ser	Glu	Ile	Asn	Lys	Leu	Gln	Asp	Lys	Asn	Ser	Phe	Leu	Glu
			180					185					190		
Lys	Lys	Val	Leu	Ala	Met	Glu	Asp	Lys	His	Ile	Ile	Gln	Leu	Gln	Ser
		195					200					205			
Ile	Lys	Glu	Glu	Lys	Asp	Gln	Leu	Gln	Val	Leu	Val	Ser	Lys	Gln	Asn
		210				215					220				
Ser	Ile	Ile	Glu	Glu	Leu	Glu	Lys	Lys	Ile	Val	Thr	Ala	Thr	Val	Asn
		225				230				235					240
Asn	Ser	Val	Leu	Gln	Lys	Gln	Gln	His	Asp	Leu	Met	Glu	Thr	Val	Asn
				245					250						255
Asn	Leu	Leu	Thr	Met	Met	Ser	Thr	Ser	Asn	Ser	Ala	Lys	Asp	Pro	Thr
			260					265						270	
Val	Ala	Lys	Glu	Glu	Gln	Ile	Ser	Phe	Arg	Asp	Cys	Ala	Asp	Val	Tyr
		275					280					285			
Gln	Ala	Gly	Phe	Asn	Lys	Ser	Gly	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Tyr	Ile	Asn	Asn
		290				295					300				
Met	Pro	Glu	Pro	Lys	Lys	Val	Phe	Cys	Asn	Met	Asp	Val	Asn	Gly	Gly
		305			310					315					320
Gly	Trp	Thr	Val	Ile	Gln	His	Arg	Glu	Asp	Gly	Ser	Leu	Asp	Phe	Gln
			325					330						335	
Arg	Gly	Trp	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Met	Gly	Phe	Gly	Asn	Pro	Ser	Gly	Glu
			340					345						350	
Tyr	Trp	Leu	Gly	Asn	Glu	Phe	Ile	Phe	Ala	Ile	Thr	Ser	Gln	Arg	Gln
		355				360						365			
Tyr	Met	Leu	Arg	Ile	Glu	Leu	Met	Asp	Trp	Glu	Gly	Asn	Arg	Ala	Tyr
		370				375				380					
Ser	Gln	Tyr	Asp	Arg	Phe	His	Ile	Gly	Asn	Glu	Lys	Gln	Asn	Tyr	Arg
		385			390					395					400
Leu	Tyr	Leu	Lys	Gly	His	Thr	Gly	Thr	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln	Ser	Ser	Leu
			405						410						415
Ile	Leu	His	Gly	Ala	Asp	Phe	Ser	Thr	Lys	Asp	Ala	Asp	Asn	Asp	Asn
			420					425					430		
Cys	Met	Cys	Lys	Cys	Ala	Leu	Met	Leu	Thr	Gly	Gly	Trp	Trp	Phe	Asp
		435					440					445			
Ala	Cys	Gly	Pro	Ser	Asn	Leu	Asn	Gly	Met	Phe	Tyr	Thr	Ala	Gly	Gln
		450				455					460				
Asn	His	Gly	Lys	Leu	Asn	Gly	Ile	Lys	Trp	His	Tyr	Phe	Lys	Gly	Pro
		465			470					475					480
Ser	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ser	Thr	Thr	Met	Met	Ile	Arg	Pro	Leu	Asp	Phe
				485				490						495	

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:23:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1500 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: Coding Sequence
- (B) LOCATION: 1...1497
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:

- (A) NAME/KEY: 1N2C2F (chimera 3)
- (B) LOCATION: 1...1500

(D) OTHER INFORMATION:

(A) NAME/KEY: Other

(B) LOCATION: 1...60

(D) OTHER INFORMATION: Putative leader sequence is encoded by nucleotides 1-60

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:23:

ATG ACA GTT TTC CTT TCC TTT GCT TTC CTC GCT GCC ATT CTG ACT CAC	48
Met Thr Val Phe Leu Ser Phe Ala Phe Leu Ala Ala Ile Leu Thr His	
1 5 10 15	
ATA GGG TGC AGC AAT CAG CGC CGA AGT CCA GAA AAC AGT GGG AGA AGA	96
Ile Gly Cys Ser Asn Gln Arg Arg Ser Pro Glu Asn Ser Gly Arg Arg	
20 25 30	
TAT AAC CGG ATT CAA CAT GGG CAA TGT GCC TAC ACT TTC ATT CTT CCA	144
Tyr Asn Arg Ile Gln His Gly Gln Cys Ala Tyr Thr Phe Ile Leu Pro	
35 40 45	
GAA CAC GAT GGC AAC TGT CGT GAG AGT ACG ACA GAC CAG TAC AAC ACA	192
Glu His Asp Gly Asn Cys Arg Glu Ser Thr Thr Asp Gln Tyr Asn Thr	
50 55 60	
AAC GCT CTG CAG AGA GAT GCT CCA CAC GTG GAA CCG GAT GAC TCG GTG	240
Asn Ala Leu Gln Arg Asp Ala Pro His Val Glu Pro Asp Asp Ser Val	
65 70 75 80	
CAG AGG CTG CAA GTG CTG GAG AAC ATC ATG GAA AAC AAC ACT CAG TGG	288
Gln Arg Leu Gln Val Leu Glu Asn Ile Met Glu Asn Asn Thr Gln Trp	
85 90 95	
CTA ATG AAG CTT GAG AAT TAT ATC CAG GAC AAC ATG AAG AAA GAA ATG	336
Leu Met Lys Leu Glu Asn Tyr Ile Gln Asp Asn Met Lys Lys Glu Met	
100 105 110	
GTA GAG ATA CAG CAG AAT GCA GTA CAG AAC CAG ACG GCT GTG ATG ATA	384
Val Glu Ile Gln Gln Asn Ala Val Gln Asn Gln Thr Ala Val Met Ile	
115 120 125	
GAA ATA GGG ACA AAC CTG TTG AAC CAA ACA GCT GAG CAA ACG CGG AAG	432
Glu Ile Gly Thr Asn Leu Leu Asn Gln Thr Ala Glu Gln Thr Arg Lys	
130 135 140	
TTA ACT GAT GTG GAA GCC CAA GTA TTA AAT CAG ACC ACG AGA CTT GAA	480
Leu Thr Asp Val Glu Ala Gln Val Leu Asn Gln Thr Arg Leu Glu	
145 150 155 160	
CTT CAG CTC TTG GAA CAC TCC CTC TCG ACA AAC AAA TTG GAA AAA CAG	528
Leu Gln Leu Leu Glu His Ser Leu Ser Thr Asn Lys Leu Glu Lys Gln	
165 170 175	
ATT TTG GAC CAG ACC AGT GAA ATA AAC AAA TTG CAA GAT AAG AAC AGT	576
Ile Leu Asp Gln Thr Ser Glu Ile Asn Lys Leu Gln Asp Lys Asn Ser	
180 185 190	
TTC CTA GAA AAG AAG GTG CTA GCT ATG GAA GAC AAG CAC ATC ATC CAA	624
Phe Leu Glu Lys Lys Val Leu Ala Met Glu Asp Lys His Ile Ile Gln	
195 200 205	
CTA CAG TCA ATA AAA GAA GAG AAA GAT CAG CTA CAG GTG TTA GTA TCC	672
Leu Gln Ser Ile Lys Glu Glu Lys Asp Gln Leu Val Leu Val Ser	
210 215 220	
AAG CAA AAT TCC ATC ATT GAA GAA CTA GAA AAA AAA ATA GTG ACT GCC	720

Lys	Gln	Asn	Ser	Ile	Ile	Glu	Glu	Leu	Glu	Lys	Lys	Ile	Val	Thr	Ala	
225					230					235					240	
ACG	GTG	AAT	AAT	TCA	GTT	CTT	CAA	AAG	CAG	CAA	CAT	GAT	CTC	ATG	GAG	768
Thr	Val	Asn	Asn	Ser	Val	Leu	Gln	Lys	Gln	Gln	His	Asp	Leu	Met	Glu	
				245					250					255		
ACA	GTT	AAT	AAC	TTA	CTG	ACT	ATG	ATG	TCC	ACA	TCA	AAC	TCA	GCT	AAG	816
Thr	Val	Asn	Asn	Leu	Leu	Thr	Met	Met	Ser	Thr	Ser	Asn	Ser	Ala	Lys	
			260					265					270			
GAC	CCC	ACT	GTT	GCT	AAA	GAA	GAA	CAA	ATC	AGC	TTC	AGA	GAC	TGT	GCT	864
Asp	Pro	Thr	Val	Ala	Lys	Glu	Glu	Gln	Ile	Ser	Phe	Arg	Asp	Cys	Ala	
		275					280					285				
GAA	GTA	TTC	AAA	TCA	GGA	CAC	ACC	ACA	AAT	GGC	ATC	TAC	ACG	TTA	ACA	912
Glu	Val	Phe	Lys	Ser	Gly	His	Thr	Thr	Asn	Gly	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Thr	
	290					295					300					
TTC	CCT	AAT	TCT	ACA	GAA	GAG	ATC	AAG	GCC	TAC	TGT	GAC	ATG	GAA	GCT	960
Phe	Pro	Asn	Ser	Thr	Glu	Glu	Ile	Lys	Ala	Tyr	Cys	Asp	Met	Glu	Ala	
	305				310					315					320	
GGA	GGA	GGC	GGG	TGG	ACA	ATT	ATT	CAG	CGA	CGT	GAG	GAT	GGC	AGC	GTT	1008
Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Trp	Thr	Ile	Ile	Gln	Arg	Arg	Glu	Asp	Gly	Ser	Val	
				325					330					335		
GAT	TTT	CAG	AGG	ACT	TGG	AAA	GAA	TAT	AAA	GTG	GGA	TTT	GGT	AAC	CCT	1056
Asp	Phe	Gln	Arg	Thr	Trp	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Val	Gly	Phe	Gly	Asn	Pro	
			340					345					350			
TCA	GGA	GAA	TAT	TGG	CTG	GGA	AAT	GAG	TTT	GTT	TCG	CAA	CTG	ACT	AAT	1104
Ser	Gly	Glu	Tyr	Trp	Leu	Gly	Asn	Glu	Phe	Val	Ser	Gln	Leu	Thr	Asn	
		355					360					365				
CAG	CAA	CGC	TAT	GTG	CTT	AAA	ATA	CAC	CTT	AAA	GAC	TGG	GAA	GGG	AAT	1152
Gln	Gln	Arg	Tyr	Val	Leu	Lys	Ile	His	Leu	Lys	Asp	Trp	Glu	Gly	Asn	
		370				375					380					
GAG	GCT	TAC	TCA	TTG	TAT	GAA	CAT	TTC	TAT	CTC	TCA	AGT	GAA	GAA	CTC	1200
Glu	Ala	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Glu	His	Phe	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Ser	Glu	Glu	Leu	
	385			390						395					400	
AAT	TAT	AGG	ATT	CAC	CTT	AAA	GGA	CTT	ACA	GGG	ACA	GCC	GGC	AAA	ATA	1248
Asn	Tyr	Arg	Ile	His	Leu	Lys	Gly	Leu	Thr	Gly	Thr	Ala	Gly	Lys	Ile	
			405					410						415		
AGC	AGC	ATC	AGC	CAA	CCA	GGA	AAT	GAT	TTT	AGC	ACA	AAG	GAT	GGA	GAC	1296
Ser	Ser	Ile	Ser	Gln	Pro	Gly	Asn	Asp	Phe	Ser	Thr	Lys	Asp	Gly	Asp	
			420					425					430			
AAC	GAC	AAA	TGT	ATT	TGC	AAA	TGT	TCA	CAA	ATG	CTA	ACA	GGA	GGC	TGG	1344
Asn	Asp	Lys	Cys	Ile	Cys	Lys	Cys	Ser	Gln	Met	Leu	Thr	Gly	Gly	Trp	
		435					440					445				
TGG	TTT	GAT	GCA	TGT	GGT	CCT	TCC	AAC	TTG	AAC	GGA	ATG	TAC	TAT	CCA	1392
Trp	Phe	Asp	Ala	Cys	Gly	Pro	Ser	Asn	Leu	Asn	Gly	Met	Tyr	Tyr	Pro	
	450					455					460					
CAG	AGG	CAG	AAC	ACA	AAT	AAG	TTC	AAC	GGC	ATT	AAA	TGG	TAC	TAC	TGG	1440
Gln	Arg	Gln	Asn	Thr	Asn	Lys	Phe	Asn	Gly	Ile	Lys	Trp	Tyr	Tyr	Trp	
	465				470					475					480	
AAA	GGC	TCA	GGC	TAT	TCG	CTC	AAG	GCC	ACA	ACC	ATG	ATG	ATC	CGA	CCA	1488
Lys	Gly	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Lys	Ala	Thr	Thr	Met	Met	Ile	Arg	Pro	
			485					490						495		

GCA GAT TTC TAA
Ala Asp Phe

1500

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:24:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 499 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: 1N2C2F (chimera 3)

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:24:

```

Met Thr Val Phe Leu Ser Phe Ala Phe Leu Ala Ala Ile Leu Thr His
 1          5          10          15
Ile Gly Cys Ser Asn Gln Arg Arg Ser Pro Glu Asn Ser Gly Arg Arg
 20          25          30
Tyr Asn Arg Ile Gln His Gly Gln Cys Ala Tyr Thr Phe Ile Leu Pro
 35          40          45
Glu His Asp Gly Asn Cys Arg Glu Ser Thr Thr Asp Gln Tyr Asn Thr
 50          55          60
Asn Ala Leu Gln Arg Asp Ala Pro His Val Glu Pro Asp Asp Ser Val
 65          70          75          80
Gln Arg Leu Gln Val Leu Glu Asn Ile Met Glu Asn Asn Thr Gln Trp
 85          90          95
Leu Met Lys Leu Glu Asn Tyr Ile Gln Asp Asn Met Lys Lys Glu Met
100          105          110
Val Glu Ile Gln Gln Asn Ala Val Gln Asn Gln Thr Ala Val Met Ile
115          120          125
Glu Ile Gly Thr Asn Leu Leu Asn Gln Thr Ala Glu Gln Thr Arg Lys
130          135          140
Leu Thr Asp Val Glu Ala Gln Val Leu Asn Gln Thr Thr Arg Leu Glu
145          150          155          160
Leu Gln Leu Leu Glu His Ser Leu Ser Thr Asn Lys Leu Glu Lys Gln
165          170          175
Ile Leu Asp Gln Thr Ser Glu Ile Asn Lys Leu Gln Asp Lys Asn Ser
180          185          190
Phe Leu Glu Lys Lys Val Leu Ala Met Glu Asp Lys His Ile Ile Gln
195          200          205
Leu Gln Ser Ile Lys Glu Glu Lys Asp Gln Leu Gln Val Leu Val Ser
210          215          220
Lys Gln Asn Ser Ile Ile Glu Glu Leu Glu Lys Lys Ile Val Thr Ala
225          230          235          240
Thr Val Asn Asn Ser Val Leu Gln Lys Gln Gln His Asp Leu Met Glu
245          250          255
Thr Val Asn Asn Leu Leu Thr Met Met Ser Thr Ser Asn Ser Ala Lys
260          265          270
Asp Pro Thr Val Ala Lys Glu Glu Gln Ile Ser Phe Arg Asp Cys Ala
275          280          285
Glu Val Phe Lys Ser Gly His Thr Thr Asn Gly Ile Tyr Thr Leu Thr
290          295          300
Phe Pro Asn Ser Thr Glu Glu Ile Lys Ala Tyr Cys Asp Met Glu Ala
305          310          315          320
Gly Gly Gly Gly Trp Thr Ile Ile Gln Arg Arg Glu Asp Gly Ser Val
325          330          335
Asp Phe Gln Arg Thr Trp Lys Glu Tyr Lys Val Gly Phe Gly Asn Pro
340          345          350
Ser Gly Glu Tyr Trp Leu Gly Asn Glu Phe Val Ser Gln Leu Thr Asn
355          360          365

```

```

Gln Gln Arg Tyr Val Leu Lys Ile His Leu Lys Asp Trp Glu Gly Asn
  370          375          380
Glu Ala Tyr Ser Leu Tyr Glu His Phe Tyr Leu Ser Ser Glu Glu Leu
 385          390          395          400
Asn Tyr Arg Ile His Leu Lys Gly Leu Thr Gly Thr Ala Gly Lys Ile
          405          410          415
Ser Ser Ile Ser Gln Pro Gly Asn Asp Phe Ser Thr Lys Asp Gly Asp
          420          425          430
Asn Asp Lys Cys Ile Cys Lys Cys Ser Gln Met Leu Thr Gly Gly Trp
          435          440          445
Trp Phe Asp Ala Cys Gly Pro Ser Asn Leu Asn Gly Met Tyr Tyr Pro
          450          455          460
Gln Arg Gln Asn Thr Asn Lys Phe Asn Gly Ile Lys Trp Tyr Tyr Trp
465          470          475          480
Lys Gly Ser Gly Tyr Ser Leu Lys Ala Thr Thr Met Met Ile Arg Pro
          485          490          495
Ala Asp Phe

```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:25:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1488 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: Coding Sequence
- (B) LOCATION: 1...1485
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:

- (A) NAME/KEY: 2N1C1F (chimera 4)
- (B) LOCATION: 1...1488
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:

- (A) NAME/KEY: Other
- (B) LOCATION: 1...48
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: Putative leader sequence

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:25:

```

ATG TGG CAG ATT GTT TTC TTT ACT CTG AGC TGT GAT CTT GTC TTG GCC      48
Met Trp Gln Ile Val Phe Phe Thr Leu Ser Cys Asp Leu Val Leu Ala
  1          5          10          15

GCA GCC TAT AAC AAC TTT CGG AAG AGC ATG GAC AGC ATA GGA AAG AAG      96
Ala Ala Tyr Asn Asn Phe Arg Lys Ser Met Asp Ser Ile Gly Lys Lys
          20          25          30

CAA TAT CAG GTC CAG CAT GGG TCC TGC AGC TAC ACT TTC CTC CTG CCA     144
Gln Tyr Gln Val Gln His Gly Ser Cys Ser Tyr Thr Phe Leu Leu Pro
          35          40          45

GAG ATG GAC AAC TGC CGC TCT TCC TCC AGC CCC TAC GTG TCC AAT GCT     192
Glu Met Asp Asn Cys Arg Ser Ser Ser Ser Pro Tyr Val Ser Asn Ala
          50          55          60

GTG CAG AGG GAC GCG CCG CTC GAA TAC GAT TTC TCT TCC CAG AAA CTT     240
Val Gln Arg Asp Ala Pro Leu Glu Tyr Asp Phe Ser Ser Gln Lys Leu
  65          70          75          80

```

CAA CAT CTG GAA CAT GTG ATG GAA AAT TAT ACT CAG TGG CTG CAA AAA Gln His Leu Glu His Val Met Glu Asn Tyr Thr Gln Trp Leu Gln Lys 85 90 95	288
CTT GAG AAT TAC ATT GTG GAA AAC ATG AAG TCG GAG ATG GCC CAG ATA Leu Glu Asn Tyr Ile Val Glu Asn Met Lys Ser Glu Met Ala Gln Ile 100 105 110	336
CAG CAG AAT GCA GTT CAG AAC CAC ACG GCT ACC ATG CTG GAG ATA GGA Gln Gln Asn Ala Val Gln Asn His Thr Ala Thr Met Leu Glu Ile Gly 115 120 125	384
ACC AGC CTC CTC TCT CAG ACT GCA GAG CAG ACC AGA AAG CTG ACA GAT Thr Ser Leu Leu Ser Gln Thr Ala Glu Gln Thr Arg Lys Leu Thr Asp 130 135 140	432
GTT GAG ACC CAG GTA CTA AAT CAA ACT TCT CGA CTT GAG ATA CAG CTG Val Glu Thr Gln Val Leu Asn Gln Thr Ser Arg Leu Glu Ile Gln Leu 145 150 155 160	480
CTG GAG AAT TCA TTA TCC ACC TAC AAG CTA GAG AAG CAA CTT CTT CAA Leu Glu Asn Ser Leu Ser Thr Tyr Lys Leu Glu Lys Gln Leu Leu Gln 165 170 175	528
CAG ACA AAT GAA ATC TTG AAG ATC CAT GAA AAA AAC AGT TTA TTA GAA Gln Thr Asn Glu Ile Leu Lys Ile His Glu Lys Asn Ser Leu Leu Glu 180 185 190	576
CAT AAA ATC TTA GAA ATG GAA GGA AAA CAC AAG GAA GAG TTG GAC ACC His Lys Ile Leu Glu Met Glu Gly Lys His Lys Glu Glu Leu Asp Thr 195 200 205	624
TTA AAG GAA GAG AAA GAG AAC CTT CAA GGC TTG GTT ACT CGT CAA ACA Leu Lys Glu Glu Lys Glu Asn Leu Gln Gly Leu Val Thr Arg Gln Thr 210 215 220	672
TAT ATA ATC CAG GAG CTG GAA AAG CAA TTA AAC AGA GCT ACC ACC AAC Tyr Ile Ile Gln Glu Leu Glu Lys Gln Leu Asn Arg Ala Thr Thr Asn 225 230 235 240	720
AAC AGT GTC CTT CAG AAG CAG CAA CTG GAG CTG ATG GAC ACA GTC CAC Asn Ser Val Leu Gln Lys Gln Gln Leu Glu Leu Met Asp Thr Val His 245 250 255	768
AAC CTT GTC AAT CTT TGC ACT AAA GAA GGT GTT TTA CTA AAG GGA GGA Asn Leu Val Asn Leu Cys Thr Lys Glu Gly Val Leu Leu Lys Gly Gly 260 265 270	816
AAA AGA GAG GAA GAG AAA CCA TTT AGA GAC TGT GCA GAT GTA TAT CAA Lys Arg Glu Glu Lys Pro Phe Arg Asp Cys Ala Asp Val Tyr Gln 275 280 285	864
GCT GGT TTT AAT AAA AGT GGA ATC TAC ACT ATT TAT ATT AAT AAT ATG Ala Gly Phe Asn Lys Ser Gly Ile Tyr Thr Ile Tyr Ile Asn Asn Met 290 295 300	912
CCA GAA CCC AAA AAG GTG TTT TGC AAT ATG GAT GTC AAT GGG GGA GGT Pro Glu Pro Lys Lys Val Phe Cys Asn Met Asp Val Asn Gly Gly Gly 305 310 315 320	960
TGG ACT GTA ATA CAA CAT CGT GAA GAT GGA AGT CTA GAT TTC CAA AGA Trp Thr Val Ile Gln His Arg Glu Asp Gly Ser Leu Asp Phe Gln Arg 325 330 335	1008
GGC TGG AAG GAA TAT AAA ATG GGT TTT GGA AAT CCC TCC GGT GAA TAT Gly Trp Lys Glu Tyr Lys Met Gly Phe Gly Asn Pro Ser Gly Glu Tyr 340 345 350	1056

TGG CTG GGG AAT GAG TTT ATT TTT GCC ATT ACC AGT CAG AGG CAG TAC	1104
Trp Leu Gly Asn Glu Phe Ile Phe Ala Ile Thr Ser Gln Arg Gln Tyr	
355 360 365	
ATG CTA AGA ATT GAG TTA ATG GAC TGG GAA GGG AAC CGA GCC TAT TCA	1152
Met Leu Arg Ile Glu Leu Met Asp Trp Glu Gly Asn Arg Ala Tyr Ser	
370 375 380	
CAG TAT GAC AGA TTC CAC ATA GGA AAT GAA AAG CAA AAC TAT AGG TTG	1200
Gln Tyr Asp Arg Phe His Ile Gly Asn Glu Lys Gln Asn Tyr Arg Leu	
385 390 395 400	
TAT TTA AAA GGT CAC ACT GGG ACA GCA GGA AAA CAG AGC AGC CTG ATC	1248
Tyr Leu Lys Gly His Thr Gly Thr Ala Gly Lys Gln Ser Ser Leu Ile	
405 410 415	
TTA CAC GGT GCT GAT TTC AGC ACT AAA GAT GCT GAT AAT GAC AAC TGT	1296
Leu His Gly Ala Asp Phe Ser Thr Lys Asp Ala Asp Asn Asp Asn Cys	
420 425 430	
ATG TGC AAA TGT GCC CTC ATG TTA ACA GGA GGA TGG TGG TTT GAT GCT	1344
Met Cys Lys Cys Ala Leu Met Leu Thr Gly Gly Trp Trp Phe Asp Ala	
435 440 445	
TGT GGC CCC TCC AAT CTA AAT GGA ATG TTC TAT ACT GCG GGA CAA AAC	1392
Cys Gly Pro Ser Asn Leu Asn Gly Met Phe Tyr Thr Ala Gly Gln Asn	
450 455 460	
CAT GGA AAA CTG AAT GGG ATA AAG TGG CAC TAC TTC AAA GGG CCC AGT	1440
His Gly Lys Leu Asn Gly Ile Lys Trp His Tyr Phe Lys Gly Pro Ser	
465 470 475 480	
TAC TCC TTA CGT TCC ACA ACT ATG ATG ATT CGA CCT TTA GAT TTT TGA	1488
Tyr Ser Leu Arg Ser Thr Thr Met Met Ile Arg Pro Leu Asp Phe	
485 490 495	

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:26:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 495 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: 2N1C1F (chimera 4)

(B) LOCATION: 1...495

(D) OTHER INFORMATION:

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:26:

Met Trp Gln Ile Val Phe Phe Thr Leu Ser Cys Asp Leu Val Leu Ala	1 5 10 15
Ala Ala Tyr Asn Asn Phe Arg Lys Ser Met Asp Ser Ile Gly Lys Lys	20 25 30
Gln Tyr Gln Val Gln His Gly Ser Cys Ser Tyr Thr Phe Leu Leu Pro	35 40 45
Glu Met Asp Asn Cys Arg Ser Ser Ser Ser Pro Tyr Val Ser Asn Ala	50 55 60
Val Gln Arg Asp Ala Pro Leu Glu Tyr Asp Phe Ser Ser Gln Lys Leu	65 70 75 80
Gln His Leu Glu His Val Met Glu Asn Tyr Thr Gln Trp Leu Gln Lys	

Leu	Glu	Asn	Tyr	Ile	Val	Glu	Asn	Met	Lys	Ser	Glu	Met	Ala	Gln	Ile
Gln	Gln	Asn	Ala	Val	Gln	Asn	His	Thr	Ala	Thr	Met	Leu	Glu	Ile	Gly
Thr	Ser	Leu	Leu	Ser	Gln	Thr	Ala	Glu	Gln	Thr	Arg	Lys	Leu	Thr	Asp
Val	Glu	Thr	Gln	Val	Leu	Asn	Gln	Thr	Ser	Arg	Leu	Glu	Ile	Gln	Leu
Leu	Glu	Asn	Ser	Leu	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Lys	Leu	Glu	Lys	Gln	Leu	Leu	Gln
Gln	Thr	Asn	Glu	Ile	Leu	Lys	Ile	His	Glu	Lys	Asn	Ser	Leu	Leu	Glu
His	Lys	Ile	Leu	Glu	Met	Glu	Gly	Lys	His	Lys	Glu	Glu	Leu	Asp	Thr
Leu	Lys	Glu	Glu	Lys	Glu	Asn	Leu	Gln	Gly	Leu	Val	Thr	Arg	Gln	Thr
Tyr	Ile	Ile	Gln	Glu	Leu	Glu	Lys	Gln	Leu	Asn	Arg	Ala	Thr	Thr	Asn
Asn	Ser	Val	Leu	Gln	Lys	Gln	Gln	Leu	Glu	Leu	Met	Asp	Thr	Val	His
Asn	Leu	Val	Asn	Leu	Cys	Thr	Lys	Glu	Gly	Val	Leu	Leu	Lys	Gly	Gly
Lys	Arg	Glu	Glu	Glu	Lys	Pro	Phe	Arg	Asp	Cys	Ala	Asp	Val	Tyr	Gln
Ala	Gly	Phe	Asn	Lys	Ser	Gly	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Tyr	Ile	Asn	Asn	Met
Pro	Glu	Pro	Lys	Lys	Val	Phe	Cys	Asn	Met	Asp	Val	Asn	Gly	Gly	Gly
Trp	Thr	Val	Ile	Gln	His	Arg	Glu	Asp	Gly	Ser	Leu	Asp	Phe	Gln	Arg
Gly	Trp	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Met	Gly	Phe	Gly	Asn	Pro	Ser	Gly	Glu	Tyr
Trp	Leu	Gly	Asn	Glu	Phe	Ile	Phe	Ala	Ile	Thr	Ser	Gln	Arg	Gln	Tyr
Met	Leu	Arg	Ile	Glu	Leu	Met	Asp	Trp	Glu	Gly	Asn	Arg	Ala	Tyr	Ser
Gln	Tyr	Asp	Arg	Phe	His	Ile	Gly	Asn	Glu	Lys	Gln	Asn	Tyr	Arg	Leu
Tyr	Leu	Lys	Gly	His	Thr	Gly	Thr	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ile
Leu	His	Gly	Ala	Asp	Phe	Ser	Thr	Lys	Asp	Ala	Asp	Asn	Asp	Asn	Cys
Met	Cys	Lys	Cys	Ala	Leu	Met	Leu	Thr	Gly	Gly	Trp	Trp	Phe	Asp	Ala
Cys	Gly	Pro	Ser	Asn	Leu	Asn	Gly	Met	Phe	Tyr	Thr	Ala	Gly	Gln	Asn
His	Gly	Lys	Leu	Asn	Gly	Ile	Lys	Trp	His	Tyr	Phe	Lys	Gly	Pro	Ser
Tyr	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ser	Thr	Thr	Met	Met	Ile	Arg	Pro	Leu	Asp	Phe	

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:27:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 47 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: hTL4atg
- (B) LOCATION: 1...47
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: PCR primer

- (A) NAME/KEY: Other
- (B) LOCATION: 1...20
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: "tail" sequences added to
PCR primer to facilitate cloning
of the amplified PCR fragments

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:27:

GCATGCTATC TCGAGCCACC ATGCTCTCCC AGCTAGCCAT GCTGCAG

47

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:28:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 55 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: hTL4not
- (B) LOCATION: 1...55
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: PCR Primer

- (A) NAME/KEY: Other
- (B) LOCATION: 1...28
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: "tail" sequence added to the
PCR primers to facilitate cloning
of the amplified PCR fragments

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:28:

GTGTCGACGC GGCCGCTCTA GATCAGACTT AGATGTCCAA AGGCCGTATC ATCAT

55

INDICATIONS RELATING TO A DEPOSITED MICROORGANISM

(PCT Rule 13bis)

A. The indications made below relate to the microorganism referred to in the description on page <u>102, lines 5-19.</u>	
B. IDENTIFICATION OF DEPOSIT Further deposits are identified on an additional sheet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Name of depositary institution <u>American Type Culture Collection</u>	
Address of depositary institution (including postal code and country) <u>12301 Parklawn Drive</u> <u>Rockville, Maryland 20852</u> <u>U.S.A.</u>	
Date of deposit <u>October 7, 1994</u>	Accession Number <u>75910</u>
C. ADDITIONAL INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable) This information is continued on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
Applicant wishes that, until publication of the mention of the grant of a European patent or until the date on which the application is refused or withdrawn or is deemed to be withdrawn, the deposit shall be made available as provided in Rule 28(3) of the Implementing Regulations under the European Patent Convention only by the issue of a sample to an expert nominated by the requester (Rule 28(4) of the implementing regulations).	
D. DESIGNATED STATES FOR WHICH INDICATIONS ARE MADE (if the indications are not for all designated States)	
E. SEPARATE FURNISHING OF INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable)	
The indications listed below will be submitted to the International Bureau later (specify the general nature of the indications e.g., "Accession Number of Deposit")	
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">For receiving Office use only</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received with the international application</p> <hr/> <p>Authorized officer</p> </div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">For International Bureau use only</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received by the International Bureau on:</p> <hr/> <p>Authorized officer</p> </div>

Att. Dkt. No. - REG 333-PCT

Internat'l Applic. No.: NOT YET KNOWN

Internat'l Filing Date: FILED HEREWITH

Title: NOVEL MODIFIED LIGANDS

SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET TO BOX B OF FORM PCT/RO/134

Identification of Further Deposits - In addition to the deposit indicated on the attached Form PCT/RO/134, applicant identifies the following deposits made with the American Type Culture Collection, 12301 Parklawn Drive, Rockville, MD 20852, U.S.A. And requests that they also be made available only by the issue of a sample to an expert nominated by the requester as indicated on the attached form:

Date of Deposit

Accession Number

October 7, 1994

VR2484

October 26, 1994

75928

December 9, 1994

75963

July 2, 1996

90895

What is claimed is:

1. An isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a chimeric TIE-2 ligand comprising at least a portion of a first TIE-2 ligand and a portion of a second TIE-2 ligand which is different from the first, wherein the first and second TIE-2 ligands are selected from TIE-2 Ligand 1, TIE-2 Ligand 2, TIE Ligand 3 and TIE Ligand 4.
2. A nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, encoding a chimeric TIE-2 ligand comprising at least a portion of TIE-2 Ligand-1 and a portion of TIE-2 Ligand 2.
3. A nucleic acid molecule according to claim 2, encoding a chimeric TIE-2 ligand that binds and activates TIE-2 receptor comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding TIE-2 ligand 1 wherein the portion of the nucleotide sequence that encodes the N-terminal domain of TIE-2 ligand 1 is replaced by a nucleotide sequence that encodes the N-terminal domain of TIE-2 ligand 2.
4. A nucleic acid molecule of claim 3, wherein the portion of the nucleotide sequence that encodes the coiled-coil domain of TIE-2 ligand 1 is replaced by a nucleotide sequence that encodes the coiled-coil-domain of TIE-2 ligand 2.
5. A nucleic acid molecule of claim 3 or 4, which is modified

to encode a different amino acid instead of the cysteine residue encoded by nucleotides 784-787 as set forth in Figure 27.

6. A nucleic acid molecule of claim 5, which is modified such that a serine residue is encoded instead of the cysteine residue.
7. A nucleic acid molecule of claim 5 or 6, which is further modified to encode a different amino acid instead of the arginine residue encoded by nucleotides 199-201 as set forth in Figure 27.
8. A nucleic acid molecule of claim 7 which is modified such that a serine residue is encoded instead of the arginine residue.
9. An isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a modified TIE-2 ligand that binds and activates TIE-2 receptor comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding TIE-2 ligand 1 which is modified to encode a different amino acid instead of the cysteine residue at amino acid position 245.
10. A nucleic acid molecule of claim 9, which is modified such that a serine residue is encoded instead of the cysteine residue.
11. A nucleic acid molecule of claim 3, having the sequence set

forth in Figure 27.

12. A nucleic acid molecule of claim 4, having the sequence set forth in Figure 25.
13. An isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a modified TIE-2 ligand that binds but does not activate TIE-2 receptor comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding TIE-2 ligand 1 or TIE-2 ligand 2 wherein the portion of the nucleotide sequence that encodes the N-terminal domain of TIE-2 ligand 1 or TIE-2 ligand 2 is deleted.
14. A nucleic acid molecule of claim 13, wherein the portion of the nucleotide sequence that encodes the coiled-coil domain of TIE-2 ligand 1 or TIE-2 ligand 2 is deleted and the portion encoding the fibrinogen-like domain is fused in-frame to a nucleotide sequence encoding a human immunoglobulin gamma-1 constant region (IgG1 Fc).
15. An isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a modified TIE-2 ligand that binds but does not activate TIE-2 receptor comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding TIE-2 ligand 1 wherein the portion of the nucleotide sequence that encodes the fibrinogen-like domain of TIE-2 ligand 1 is replaced by a nucleotide sequence that encodes the fibrinogen-like domain of TIE-2 ligand 2.
16. The nucleic acid molecule of claim 15, wherein the portion

of the nucleotide sequence that encodes the coiled-coil domain of TIE-2 ligand 1 is replaced by a nucleotide sequence that encodes the coiled coil domain of TIE-2 ligand 2

17. A nucleic acid molecule of claim 15, having the sequence set forth in Figure 24.
18. A nucleic acid molecule of claim 16, having the sequence set forth in Figure 26.
19. A chimeric or modified TIE-2 ligand encoded by a nucleic acid molecule of any one of the preceding claims.
20. A chimeric TIE ligand according to claim 19, having the sequence set forth in Figure 24, 25, 26 or 27.
21. A chimeric TIE ligand according to claim 19, having the sequence set forth in Figure 27, but modified to have a different amino acid instead of the cysteine residue encoded by nucleotides 784-787
22. A vector which comprises a nucleic acid molecule of any one of preceding claims 1 to 18.
23. A vector according to claim 22, wherein the nucleic acid molecule is operatively linked to an expression control sequence capable of directing its expression in a host cell.

24. A vector according to claim 22 or 23 which is a plasmid.
25. A host-vector system for the production of a chimeric or modified ligand according to any one of claims 19, 20 or 21 which comprises a vector according to any one of claims 22, 23 or 24.
26. A host-vector system according to claim 25 wherein the host cell is a bacterial, yeast, insect or mammalian cell.
27. A method of producing a ligand as defined in claim any one of claims 19, 20 or 21, which comprises growing cells of a host-vector system according to claim 25 or 26, under conditions permitting production of the ligand and recovering the ligand so produced.
28. An antibody which specifically binds the ligand of any one of claims 19, 20 or 21
29. An antibody according to claim 28 which is a monoclonal antibody.
30. A receptorbody which specifically binds the ligand of claim 19, 20 or 21.
31. An isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a receptorbody according to claim 30.

32. A vector comprising a nucleic acid molecule according to claim 31.
33. A vector according to claim 32 which is a plasmid.
34. A conjugate comprising a ligand according to claim any one of claims 19, 20 or 21 and conjugated thereto, a cytotoxic agent.
35. A conjugate according to claim 34 wherein the cytotoxic agent is a radioisotope or toxin.
36. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a chimeric or modified ligand according to any one of claims 19, 20 or 21 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.
37. A pharmaceutical composition comprising an antibody according to claim 28 or 29 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.
38. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a receptorbody according to 30 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.
39. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a conjugate according to 34 or 35 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

40. A ligand according to any one of claims 19, 20 or 21 an antibody according to claim 28 or 29, a receptorbody according to claim 30 or a conjugate according to claim 34 or 35 for use in a method of treatment of the human or animal body, or in a method of diagnosis.
41. A ligand produced by the method of claim 27.
42. An isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, 9, 13 or 15 substantially as hereinbefore described.
43. A chimeric or modified TIE-2 ligand of claim 19 substantially as hereinbefore described.
44. A vector of claim 22 or 32 substantially as hereinbefore described.
45. A host-vector system of claim 25 substantially as hereinbefore described.
46. A method of claim 27 substantially as hereinbefore described.
47. An antibody of claim 28 substantially as hereinbefore described.
48. A receptorbody of claim 30 substantially as hereinbefore described.

49. A pharmaceutical composition of claim 36, 37, 38 or 39 substantially as hereinbefore described.
50. A ligand, antibody, receptorbody or conjugate of claim 40 substantially as hereinbefore described.

1/41

Fig.1A.



r EHK-1 ecto/h IgG1 Fc
Gelfoam (6ug)

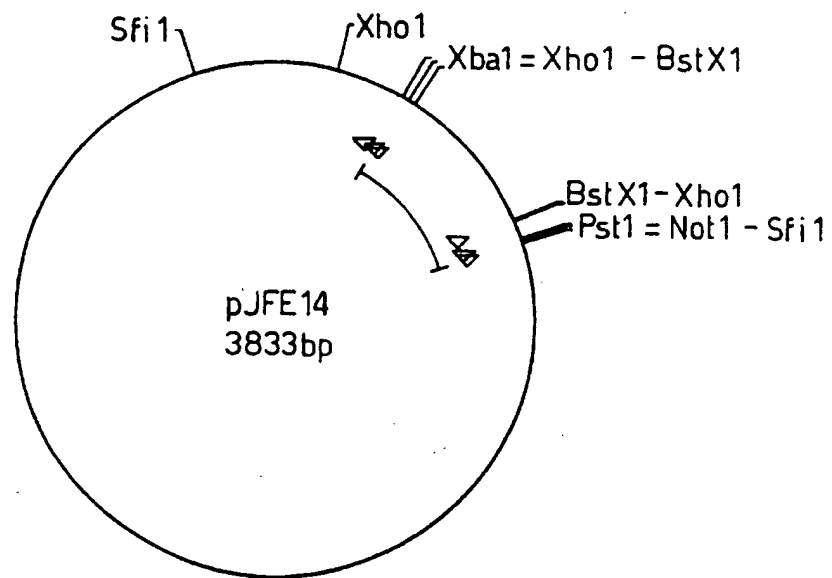
Fig.1B.



r TIE-2 ecto/h IgG1 Fc
Gelfoam (6ug)

2/41

Fig.2.



3/4/

Fig.3.

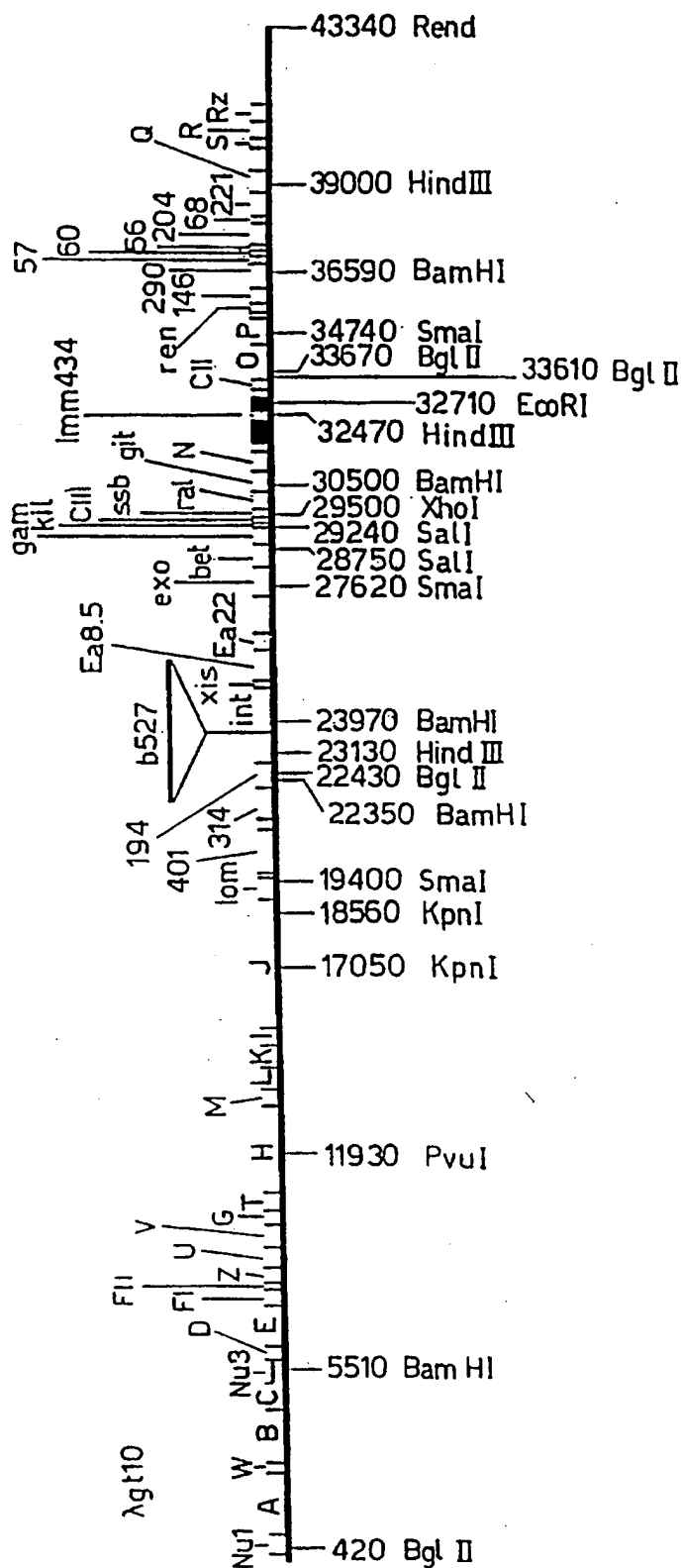


Fig.4.

4/41

10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
 CAGCTGACTCAGGCAGGCTCCATGCTGAACGGTCACACAGAGAGGAAACAATAATCTCAGCTACTATGCAATAAATATC
 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 160
 TCAAGTTTAAAGGAAAAACATCATTGTCAGTGAAATAAAAAATTTTAAATTTTAGAACAAAGCTAACAAATGGCTAG
 170 180 190 200 210 220 230 240
 TTTTCTATGATTCTTCTTCAACGCTTTCTTTGAGGGGAAAGAGTCAAAACAAACAGCAGTTTACCTGAAATAAAGAA
 250 260 270 280 290 300 310
 CTAGTTTGTAGAGGTCAGAAGAAAGGAGCAAGTTTTCGAGAGGCACGGAAGGAGTGTGCTGGCAGTACA ATG ACA
 H T>
 320 330 340 350 360 370
 GTT TTC CTT TCC TTT GCT TTC CTC GCT GCC ATT CTG ACT CAC ATA GGG TGC AGC AAT CAG
 V F L S F A F L A A I L T H I G C S N Q>
 380 390 400 410 420 430
 CGC CGA AGT CCA GAA AAC AGT GGG AGA AGA TAT AAC CCG ATT CAA CAT GGG CAA TGT GCC
 R R S P E N S G R R Y N R I Q H G Q C A>
 440 450 460 470 480 490
 TAC ACT TTC ATT CTT CCA GAA CAC GAT GGC AAC TGT CGT GAG AGT ACG ACA GAC CAG TAC
 Y T F I L P E H D G N C R E S T T D Q Y>
 500 510 520 530 540 550
 AAC ACA AAC GCT CTG CAG AGA GAT GCT CCA CAC GTG GAA CCG GAT TTC TCT TCC CAG AAA
 N T N A L Q R D A P H V E P D F S S Q K>
 560 570 580 590 600 610
 CTT CAA CAT CTG GAA CAT GTG ATG GAA AAT TAT ACT CAG TGG CTG CAA AAA CTT GAG AAT
 L Q H L E H V H E N Y T O W L Q K L E N>
 620 630 640 650 660 670
 TAC ATT GTG GAA AAC ATG AAG TCG GAG ATG GCC CAG ATA CAG CAG AAT GCA GTT CAG AAC
 Y I V E N H K S E H A Q I Q Q N A V Q N>
 680 690 700 710 720 730
 CAC ACG GCT ACC ATG CTG GAG ATA GGA ACC AGC CTC CTC TCT CAG ACT GCA GAG CAG ACC
 H T A T H L E I G T S L L S Q T A E Q T>
 740 750 760 770 780 790
 AGA AAG CTG ACA GAT GTT GAG ACC CAG GTA CTA AAT CAA ACT TCT CGA CTT GAG ATA CAG
 R K L T D V E T Q V L N Q T S R L E I Q>
 800 810 820 830 840 850
 CTG CTG GAG AAT TCA TTA TCC ACC TAC AAG CTA GAG AAG CAA CTT CTT CAA CAG ACA AAT
 L L E N S L S T Y K L E K Q L L Q Q T N>
 860 870 880 890 900 910
 GAA ATC TTG AAG ATC CAT GAA AAA AAC AGT TTA TTA GAA CAT AAA ATC TTA GAA ATG GAA
 E I L K I H E K N S L L E H K I L E H E>
 920 930 940 950 960 970
 GGA AAA CAC AAG GAA GAG TTG GAC ACC TTA AAG GAA GAG AAA GAG AAC CTT CAA GGC TTG
 G K H K E E L D T L K E E K E N L Q G L>
 980 990 1000 1010 1020 1030
 GTT ACT CGT CAA ACA TAT ATA ATC CAG GAG CTG GAA AAG CAA TTA AAC AGA GCT ACC ACC
 V T R Q T Y I I Q E L E K Q L N R A T T>
 1040 1050 1060 1070 1080 1090
 AAC AAC AGT GTC CTT CAG AAG CAG CAA CTG GAG CTG ATG GAC ACA GTC CAC AAC CTT GTC
 N N S V L Q K Q Q L E L H D T V H N L V>

5/41

Fig.4. (Cont.)

1100 1110 1120 1130 1140 1150
AAT CTT TGC ACT AAA GAA GGT GTT TTA CTA AAG GGA GGA AAA AGA GAG GAA GAG AAA CCA
N L C T K E G V L L K G G K R E E E K P>
1160 1170 1180 1190 1200 1210
TTT AGA GAC TGT GCA GAT GTA TAT CAA GCT GGT TTT AAT AAA AGT GGA ATC TAC ACT ATT
F R D C A D V Y Q A G F N K S G I Y T I>
1220 1230 1240 1250 1260 1270
TAT ATT AAT AAT ATG CCA GAA CCC AAA AAG GTG TTT TGC AAT ATG GAT GTC AAT GGG GGA
Y I N N H P E P K K V F C N H D V N G G>
1280 1290 1300 1310 1320 1330
GGT TGG ACT GTA ATA CAA CAT CGT GAA GAT GGA AGT CTA GAT TTC CAA AGA GGC TGG AAG
G W T V I Q H R E D G S L D F Q R G W K>
1340 1350 1360 1370 1380 1390
GAA TAT AAA ATG GGT TTT GGA AAT CCC TCC GGT GAA TAT TGG CTG GGG AAT GAG TTT ATT
E Y K H G F G N P S G E Y W L G N E F I>
1400 1410 1420 1430 1440 1450
TTT GCC ATT ACC AGT CAG AGG CAG TAC ATG CTA AGA ATT GAG TTA ATG GAC TGG GAA GGG
F A I T S Q R Q Y M L R I E L H D W E G>
1460 1470 1480 1490 1500 1510
AAC CGA GCC TAT TCA CAG TAT GAC AGA TTC CAC ATA GGA AAT GAA AAG CAA AAC TAT AGG
N R A Y S Q Y D R F H I G N E K Q N Y R>
1520 1530 1540 1550 1560 1570
TTG TAT TTA AAA GGT CAC ACT GGG ACA GCA GGA AAA CAG AGC AGC CTG ATC TTA CAC GGT
L Y L K G H T G T A G K Q S S L I L H G>
1580 1590 1600 1610 1620 1630
GCT GAT TTC AGC ACT AAA GAT GCT GAT AAT GAC AAC TGT ATG TGC AAA TGT GCC CTC ATG
A D F S T K D A D N D N C H C K C A L H>
1640 1650 1660 1670 1680 1690
TTA ACA GGA GGA TGG TGG TTT GAT GCT TGT GGC CCC TCC AAT CTA AAT GGA ATG TTC TAT
L T G G W F D A C G P S N L N G H F Y>
1700 1710 1720 1730 1740 1750
ACT CGC GGA CAA AAC CAT GGA AAA CTG AAT GGG ATA AAG TGG CAC TAC TTC AAA GGG CCC
T A G Q N H G K L N G I K W H Y F K G P>
1760 1770 1780 1790 1800 1810
AGT TAC TCC TTA CGT TCC ACA ACT ATG ATG ATT CGA CCT TTA GAT TTT TGA AAG CGCAATGT
S Y S L R S T T H H I R P L D F .
1820 1830 1840 1850 1860 1870 1880 1890
CAGAAACGATTATGAAGCAACAAAGAAATCCGGAGAGCTGCCAGGTGAGAAACTGTTTGAAAACCTCAGAAGCAACA
1900 1910 1920 1930 1940 1950 1960 1970
ATATTGTCTCCCTTCCAGCAATAAGTGGTAGTTATGTGAAGTCACCAAGGTTCCTTGACCGTGAATCTCGAGCCGTTTGAG
1980 1990 2000 2010 2020 2030 2040 2050
TTCACAAGAGTCTCTACTTGGGTGACAGTGTCAAGTGGCTCGACTATAGAAAACCTCCACTGACTGTCCGGCTTTAAAA
2060 2070 2080 2090 2100 2110 2120 2130
ACCGAAGAAACTGCTGAGCTTGTGTGCTCAAACTACTACTGGACCTTATTTTGGAATAAGTACCCAGATGATAAAT
2140
ATGGTTAATTTC

Fig.5.

6/41

10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
 CAGCTGACTCAGGCAGGCTCCATGCTGAACGGTCACACAGAGAGGAACAATAATCTCAGCTACTATGCAATAAATATC
 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 160
 TCAAGTTTAAAGGAAGAAACATCATTCAGTGAATAAAAAATTTTAAAAATTTTAAACAAGCTAAACAATGCTAG
 170 180 190 200 210 220 230 240
 TTTTCTATGATCTCTCTCAAAACGCTTTCTTTGAGGGGGAAAGAGTCAACAACAAGCAGTTTACCTGAAATAAGAA
 250 260 270 280 290 300 310
 CTAGTTTATAGAGGTCAGAAGAAAGGAGCAAGTTTTCGAGAGGCGACGGAAGAGTGTGCTGGCAGTACA ATG ACA
 H T>
 320 330 340 350 360 370
 GTT TTC CTT TCC TTT GCT TTC CTC GCT GCC ATT CTG ACT CAC ATA GCG TGC AGC AAT CAG
 V F L S F A F L A A I L T H I G C S N Q>
 380 390 400 410 420 430
 CCG CGA AGT CCA GAA AAC AGT GGG AGA AGA TAT AAC CCG ATT CAA CAT GCG CAA TGT GGC
 P P S P E N S G R R Y N R I Q H G Q C A>
 440 450 460 470 480 490
 TAC ACT TTC ATT CTT CCA GAA CAC GAT GGC AAC TGT CGT GAG AGT ACG ACA GAC CAG TAC
 Y T F I L P E H D G N C R E S T T D Q Y>
 500 510 520 530 540 550
 AAC ACA AAC GCT CTG CAG AGA GAT GCT CCA CAC GTG GAA CCG GAT TTC TCT TCC CAG AAA
 N T N A L Q R D A P H V E P D F S S Q K>
 560 570 580 590 600 610
 CTT CAA CAT CTG GAA CAT GTG ATG GAA AAT TAT ACT CAG TGG CTG CAA AAA CTT GAG AAT
 L Q H L E H V H E N Y T Q W L Q K L E N>
 620 630 640 650 660 670
 TAC ATT GTG GAA AAC ATG AAG TCG GAG ATG GCC CAG ATA CAG CAG AAT GCA GTT CAG AAC
 Y I V E N H K S E H A Q I Q Q N A V Q N>
 680 690 700 710 720 730
 CAC ACG GCT ACC ATG CTG GAG ATA GGA ACC AGC CTC CTC TCT CAG ACT GCA GAG CAG ACC
 H T A T H L E I G T S L L S Q T A E Q T>
 740 750 760 770 780 790
 AGA AAG CTG ACA GAT GTT GAG ACC CAG GTA CTA AAT CAA ACT TCT CGA CTT GAG ATA CAG
 R K L T D V E T Q V L N Q T S R L E I Q>
 800 810 820 830 840 850
 CTG CTG GAG AAT TCA TTA TCC ACC TAC AAG CTA GAG AAG CAA CTT CTT CAA CAG ACA AAT
 L L E N S L S T Y K L E K O L L Q Q T N>
 860 870 880 890 900 910
 GAA ATC TTG AAG ATC CAT GAA AAA AAC AGT TTA TTA GAA CAT AAA ATC TTA GAA ATG GAA
 E I L K I H E K N S L L E H K I L E H E>
 920 930 940 950 960 970
 CGA AAA CAC AAG GAA GAG TTG GAC ACC TTA AAG GAA GAG AAA GAG AAC CTT CAA GGC TTG
 G K H K E E L D T L K E E K E N L Q G L>
 980 990 1000 1010 1020 1030
 GTT ACT CGT CAA ACA TAT ATA ATC CAG GAG CTG GAA AAG CAA TTA AAG AGA GCT ACC ACC
 V T R Q T Y I I Q E L E H Q L N R A T T>
 1040 1050 1060 1070 1080 1090
 AAC AAC AGT GTC CTT CAG AAG CAG CAA CTG GAG CTG ATG GAC ACA GTC CAC AAC CTT GTC
 H N S V L Q K Q Q L E L H D T V H N L V>

7/41

Fig.5. (Cont.)

```

1100      1110      1120      1130      1140      1150
AAT CTT TGC ACT AAA GAA GTT TTA CTA AAG GGA GGA AAA AGA GAG GAA GAG AAA CCA TTT
N L C T K E V L L K G G K R E E E K P F>

1160      1170      1180      1190      1200      1210
AGA GAC TGT GCA GAT GTA TAT CAA GCT GGT TTT AAT AAA AGT GGA ATC TAC ACT ATT TAT
R D C A D V Y Q A G F N K S G I Y T I Y>

1220      1230      1240      1250      1260      1270
ATT AAT AAT ATG CCA GAA CCC AAA AAG GTG TTT TGC AAT ATG GAT GTC AAT GGG GGA GGT
I N N H P E P K K V F C N H D V N G G G>

1280      1290      1300      1310      1320      1330
TGG ACT GTA ATA CAA CAT CGT GAA GAT GGA AGT CTA GAT TTC CAA AGA GGC TGG AAG GAA
W T V I Q H R E D G S L D F O R G W K E>

1340      1350      1360      1370      1380      1390
TAT AAA ATG GGT TTT GGA AAT CCC TCC GGT GAA TAT TGG CTG GGG AAT GAG TTT ATT TTT
Y K H G F G H P S G E Y W L G N E F I F>

1400      1410      1420      1430      1440      1450
GCC ATT ACC AGT CAG AGG CAG TAC ATG CTA AGA ATT GAG TTA ATG GAC TGG GAA GGG AAC
A I T S Q R Q Y H L R I E L H D W E G N>

1460      1470      1480      1490      1500      1510
CGA GCC TAT TCA CAG TAT GAC AGA TTC CAC ATA GGA AAT GAA AAG CAA AAC TAT ACG TTG
R A Y S Q Y D R F H I G N E E Q N Y R L>

1520      1530      1540      1550      1560      1570
TAT TTA AAA GGT CAC ACT GGG ACA GCA GGA AAA CAG AGC AGC CTG ATC TTA CAC GGT GGT
Y L K G H T G T A G K Q S S L I L H G A>

1580      1590      1600      1610      1620      1630
GAT TTC AGC ACT AAA GAT GCT GAT AAT GAC AAC TGT ATG TGC AAA TGT GCC CTC ATG TTA
D F S T K D A D N D N C H C K C A L H L>

1640      1650      1660      1670      1680      1690
ACA GGA GGA TGG TGG TTT GAT GCT TGT GGC CCC TCC AAT CTA AAT GGA ATG TTC TAT ACT
T G G W W F D A C G P S N L N G H F Y T>

1700      1710      1720      1730      1740      1750
CGG GGA CAA AAC CAT GGA AAA CTG AAT GGG ATA AAG TGG CAC TAC TTC AAA GGG CCC AGT
A G Q N H G K L N G I K W H Y F K G P S>

1760      1770      1780      1790      1800      1810
TAC TCC TTA CGT TCC ACA ACT ATG ATG ATT CGA CCT TTA GAT TTT TGA AACCCCAATGTCAGAA
Y S L R S T T H H I R P L D F >

1820      1830      1840      1850      1860      1870      1880      1890
CCGATTATCAAAAGCAACAAAGAAATCCGAGAACGTCGACGAGAACTGTTTGAAGAACTTCAGAACCAACATATT

1900      1910      1920      1930      1940      1950      1960      1970
GTCTCCCTTCAGCAATAAGTGTCTACTTATGTGAAGTCACCAAGCTTCTTGACCGTGAACTGGAGCCGTTTGAGTTAC

1980      1990      2000      2010      2020      2030      2040      2050
AAGAGTCTCTACTTGGGGTGACAGTCTCAGTGGCTCGACTATAGAAAACTCCACTGACTGTCGGGCTTTAAAAAGCGA

2060      2070      2080      2090      2100      2110      2120      2130
AGAAACTGCTGAGCTTCTCTGCTCAAACTACTACTGACCTTATTTTGGAACTATGGTAGCCAGATGATAAATATGT>

2140
TAATTTT

```

8/41

Fig.6.

10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
 GAATTCCTGGGTGGTGTATTATCTCTCCAGCCCTTGAGGGAGGGAACAACACTGTAGGATCTGGGAGAGAGGAACAAA
 90 100 110 120 130 140 150 160
 GGACCGTGAAAGCTGCTCTGTAAAAGCTGACACAGCCCTCCCAAGTGAGCAGGACTGTTCTTCCCACTGCAATCTGACAG
 170 180 190 200 210 220 230 240
 TTTACTGCATGCCTGGAGAGAACACAGCAGTAAAACAGGTTTGTCTACTGGAAAAAGAGGAAAGAGAAGACTTTTCATTG
 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320
 ACGGACCCAGCCATGGCAGCGTAGCAGCCCTGGCTTTCAGACGGCAGCAGCTCGGGACTCTGGACGTGTGTTTGGCCCTCA
 330 340 350 360 370 380
 AGTTTGCTAAGCTGCTGGTTTATTACTGAAGAAAGA ATG TGG CAG ATT GTT TTC TTT ACT CTG AGC TGT
 H W Q I V F F T L S C
 390 400 410 420 430 440
 GAT CTT GTC TTG GCC GCA GCC TAT AAC AAC TTT CGG AAG AGC ATG GAC AGC ATA GGA AAG
 D L V L A A A Y N N F P K S M D S I G F
 450 460 470 480 490 500
 AAG CAA TAT CAG GTC CAG CAT GGG TCC TCC AGC TAC ACT TTC CTC CTG CCA GAG ATG GAC
 K Q Y Q V Q H G S C S Y T F L L P E M L
 510 520 530 540 550 560
 AAG TCC CGC TCT TCC TCC AGC CCC TAC GTG TCC AAT GCT GTG CAG AGG GAC GCG CGC CTG
 R C F S S S P Y V S N A V Q P D A I L
 570 580 590 600 610 620
 GAA TAC GAT GAC TCG GTG CAG AGG CTG CAA GTG CTG GAG AAC ATC ATG GAA AAC AAC ACT
 E Y D D S V Q R L Q V L E N I M E N N T
 630 640 650 660 670 680
 CAG TGG CTA ATG AAG CTT GAG AAT TAT ATC CAG GAC AAC ATG AAG AAA GAA ATG GTA GAG
 Q W L M K L E N Y I Q D N M K K E M V E
 690 700 710 720 730 740
 ATA CAG CAG AAT GCA GTA CAG AAC CAG ACG GCT GTG ATG ATA GAA ATA GGG ACA AAC CTG
 I Q Q N A V Q N Q T A V M I E I G T N L
 750 760 770 780 790 800
 TTG AAC CAA ACA GCT GAG CAA ACG CGG AAG TTA ACT GAT GTG GAA GCC CAA GTA TTA AAT
 L N Q T A E Q T R K L T D V E A Q V L N
 810 820 830 840 850 860
 CAG ACC ACG AGA CTT GAA CTT CAG CTC TTG GAA CAC TCC CTC TCG ACA AAC AAA TTG GAA
 Q T T R L E L Q L L E H S I S T N K L E
 870 880 890 900 910 920
 AAA CAG ATT TTG GAC CAG ACC AGT GAA ATA AAC AAA TTG CAA GAT AAG AAC AGT TTC CTA
 K Q I L D Q T S E I N K L Q D K N S F L
 930 940 950 960 970 980
 GAA AAG AAG GTG CTA GCT ATG GAA GAC AAG CAC ATC ATC CAA CTA CAG TCA ATA AAA GAA
 E K K V L A M E D K H I I Q L Q S I K E
 990 1000 1010 1020 1030 1040
 GAG AAA GAT CAG CTA CAG GTG TTA GTA TCC AAG CAA AAT TCC ATC ATT GAA GAA CTA GAA
 E K D Q L Q V L V S K C N S I I E E L E
 1050 1060 1070 1080 1090 1100
 AAA AAA ATA GTG ACT GCC ACG GTG AAT AAT TCA GTT CTT CAA AAG CAG CAA CAT GAT CTC
 K K I V T A T V N N S V L Q K Q Q H D L

Fig.6. (Cont.) 9/41

1110 1120 1130 1140 1150 1160
ATG GAG ACA GTT AAT AAC TTA CTG ACT ATG ATG TCC ACA TCA AAC TCA GCT AAG GAC CCC
H E T V N N L L T H H S T S N S A K D P>
1170 1180 1190 1200 1210 1220
ACT GTT GCT AAA GAA GAA CAA ATC AGC TTC AGA GAC TGT GCT GAA GTA TTC AAA TCA GGA
T V A K E E Q J S F R D C A E V F K S G>
1230 1240 1250 1260 1270 1280
CAC ACC ACA AAT GGC ATC TAC ACG TTA ACA TTC CCT AAT TCT ACA GAA GAG ATC AAG GCC
H T T N G J Y T L T F P N S T E E I K A>
1290 1300 1310 1320 1330 1340
TAC TGT GAC ATG GAA GCT GGA GGA GGC GGG TGG ACA ATT ATT CAG CGA CGT GAG GAT GGC
Y C D H E A G G G G W T I I Q R R E D G>
1350 1360 1370 1380 1390 1400
AGC GTT GAT TTT CAG AGG ACT TGG AAA GAA TAT AAA GTG GGA TTT GGT AAC CCT TCA GGA
S V D F Q R T W K E Y K V G F G N P S G>
1410 1420 1430 1440 1450 1460
GAA TAT TGG CTG GGA AAT GAG TTT GTT TCG CAA CTG ACT AAT CAG CAA CGC TAT GTG CTT
E Y W L G N E F V S Q L T N Q Q R Y V L>
1470 1480 1490 1500 1510 1520
AAA ATA CAC CTT AAA GAC TGG GAA GGG AAT GAG GCT TAC TCA TTG TAT GAA CAT TTC TAT
K I H L K D W E G N E A Y S L Y E H F Y>
1530 1540 1550 1560 1570 1580
CTC TCA AGT GAA GAA CTC AAT TAT AGG ATT CAC CTT AAA GGA CTT ACA GGG ACA GCC GGC
L S S E E L N Y F I H L K G L T G T A G>
1590 1600 1610 1620 1630 1640
AAA ATA AGC AGC ATC AGC CAA CCA GGA AAT GAT TTT AGC ACA AAG GAT GGA GAC AAC GAC
K I S S I S Q P G N D F S T K D G D N D>
1650 1660 1670 1680 1690 1700
AAA TGT ATT TGC AAA TGT TCA CAA ATG CTA ACA GGA GGC TGG TGG TTT GAT GCA TGT GGT
K C I C K C S Q M L T G G W W F D A C G>
1710 1720 1730 1740 1750 1760
CCT TCC AAC TTG AAC GGA ATG TAC TAT CCA CAG AGG CAG AAC ACA AAT AAG TTC AAC GGC
P S N L N G M Y Y P Q R Q N T N K F N G>
1770 1780 1790 1800 1810 1820
ATT AAA TGG TAC TAC TGG AAA GGC TCA GGC TAT TCG CTC AAG GCC ACA ACC ATG ATG ATC
I K W Y Y W K G S G Y S L K A T T H M I>
1830 1840 1850 1860 1870 1880 1890 1900
CGA CCA GCA GAT TTC TAAACATCCAGTCCACCTGAGGAAGTCTCTCGAACTATTTTCAAAGACTTAAGCCCACT
R P A D F>
1910 1920 1930 1940 1950 1960 1970 1980
GCACTGAAAGTCACCGCTGCGCACTGTCTCTTCCACCACAGAGGGCGTGTGCTCGGTGCTGACGGGACCCACATGCT
1990 2000 2010 2020 2030 2040 2050 2060
CCAGATTAGAGCCTGTAAACTTTATCACTTAAACTTGCATCACTTAACGGACCAAGCAAGACCCTAAACATCCATAATT
2070 2080 2090 2100 2110 2120 2130 2140
GTGATTAGACAGAACCTATGCAAGATGAACCCGAGGCTGAGAATCAGACTGACAGTTTACAGACGCTGCTGTCAAA
2150 2160 2170 2180 2190 2200 2210 2220
CCAAGAATGTTATGTGCAAGTTTATCAGTAAATACTGGAAGACAGACACTTATGTTATACAATACAGATCATCTTGGG
2230 2240 2250 2260 2270 2280
ACTGCATTCTTCTGAGCACTGTTTATACACTGTGTAAATACCCATATGTCGAAATTC

10/41

Fig.7.

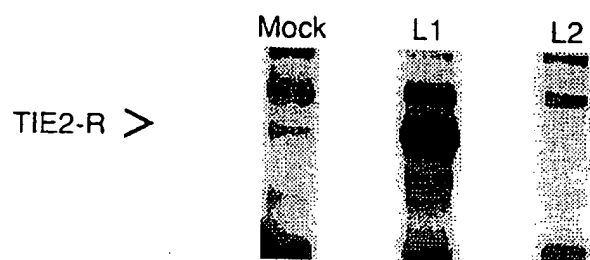
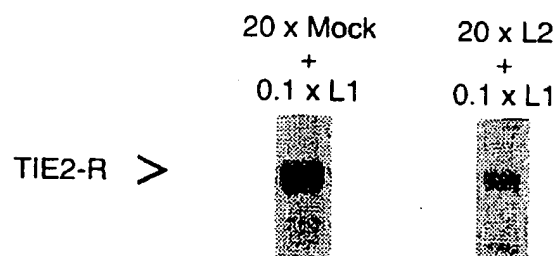
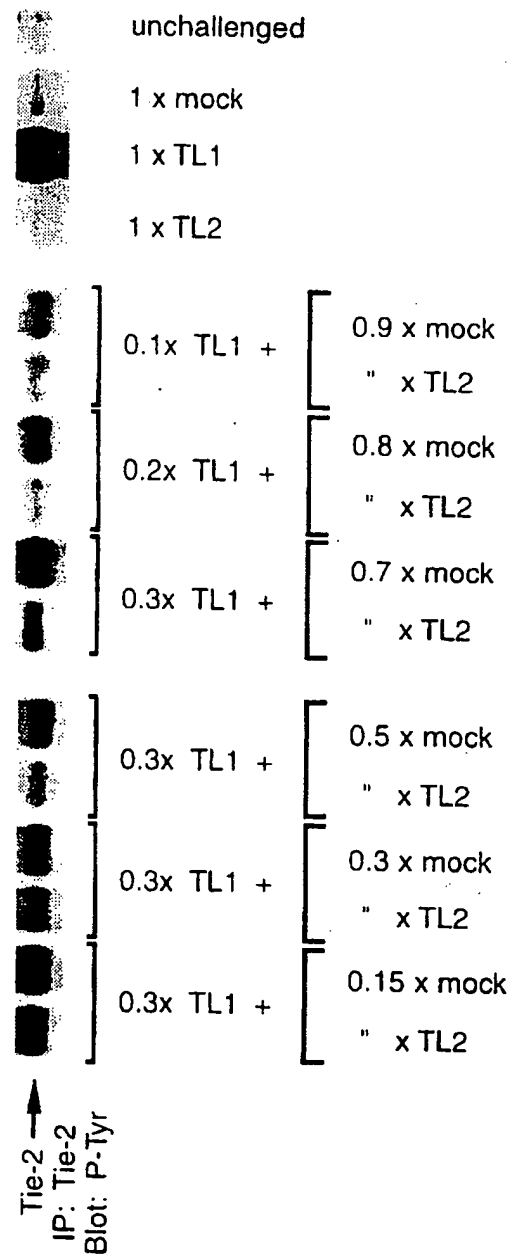


Fig.8.



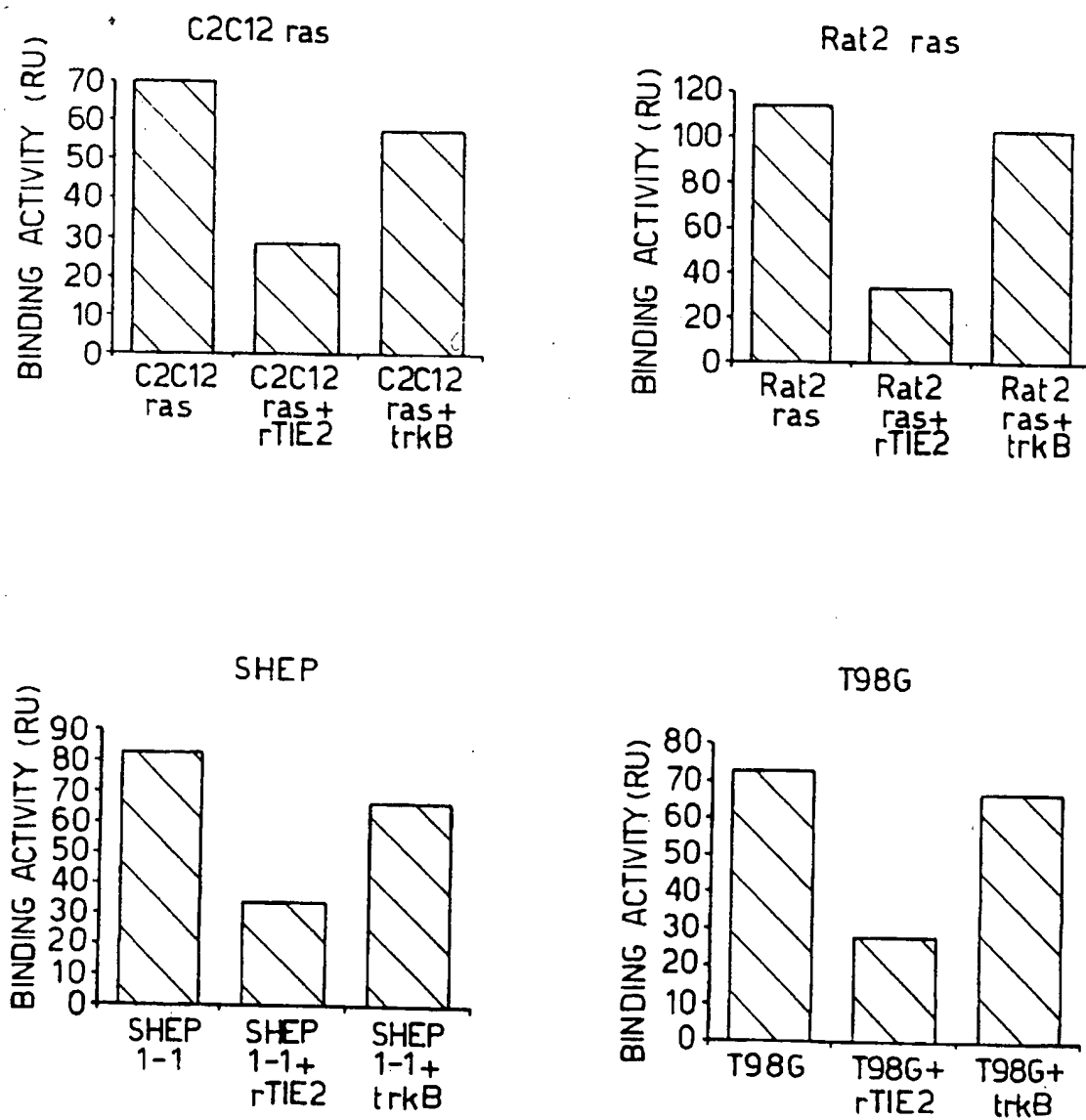
11/41

Fig.9.



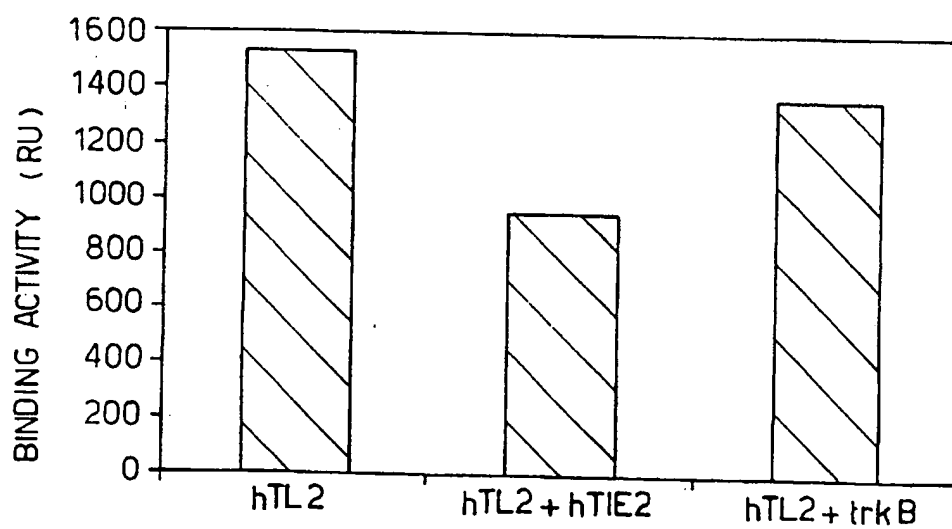
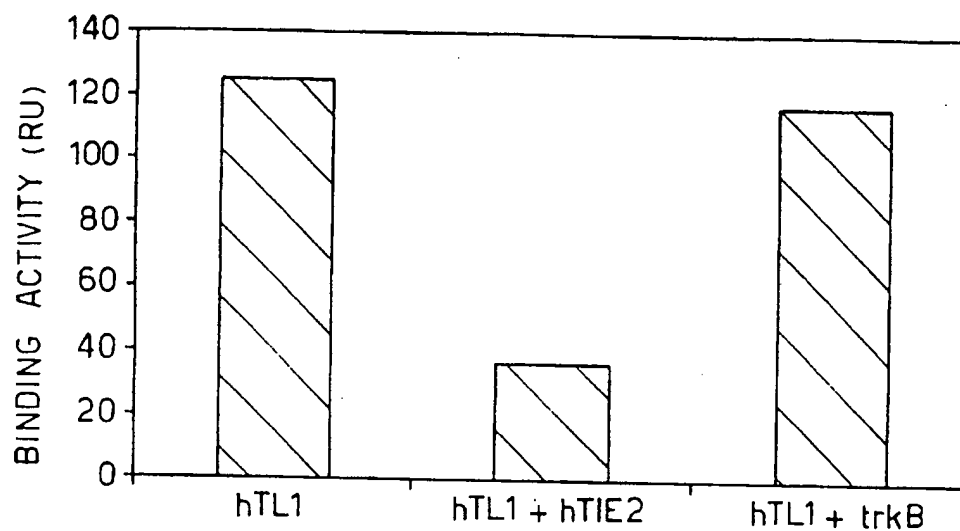
12/41

Fig.10.



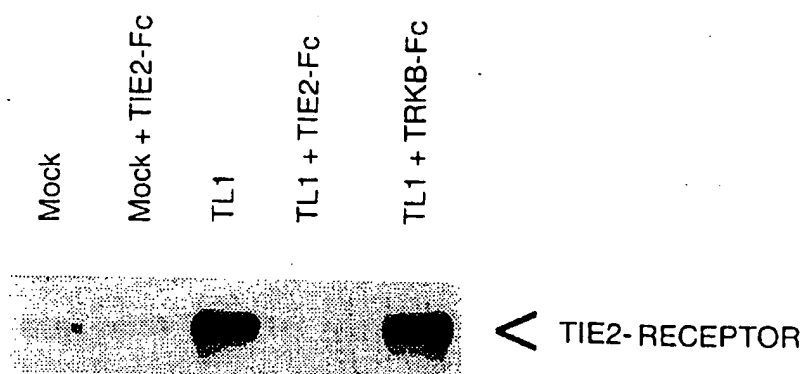
13/41

Fig.11.



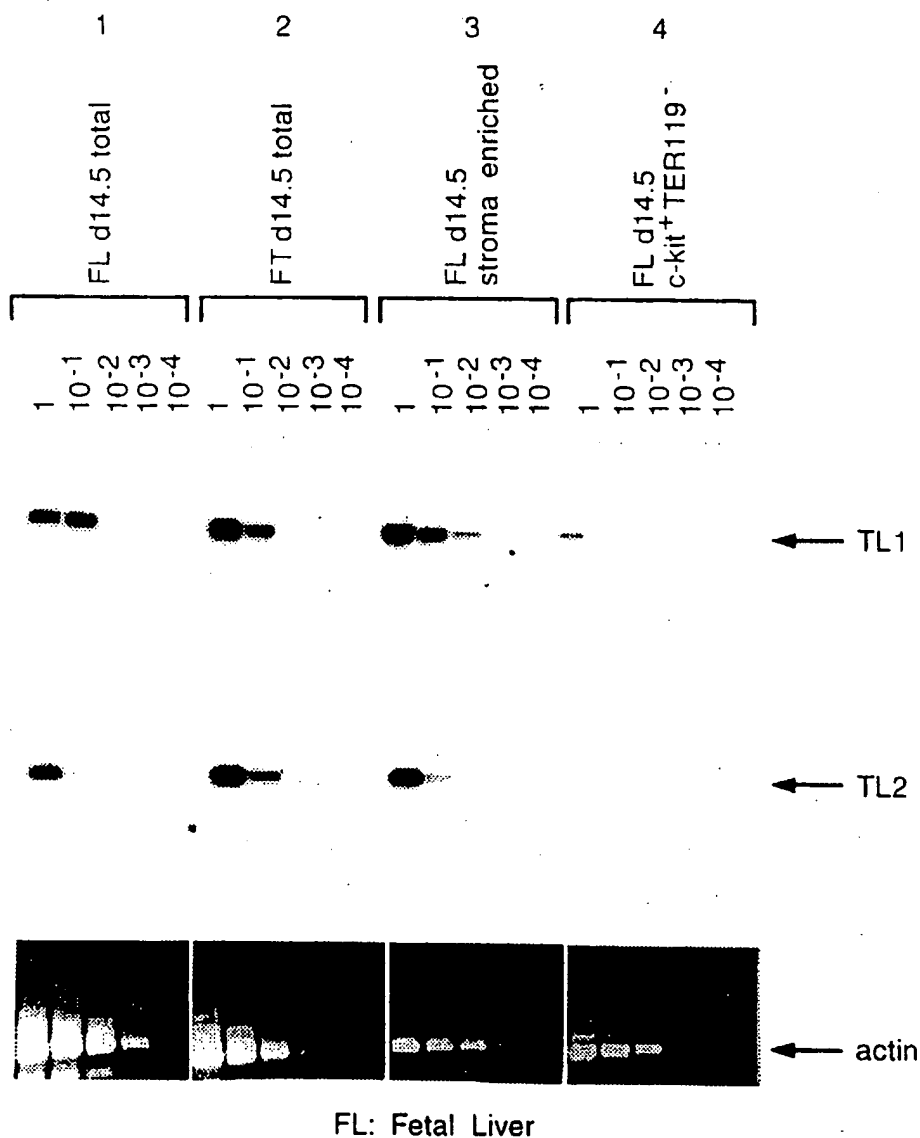
14/41

Fig.12.



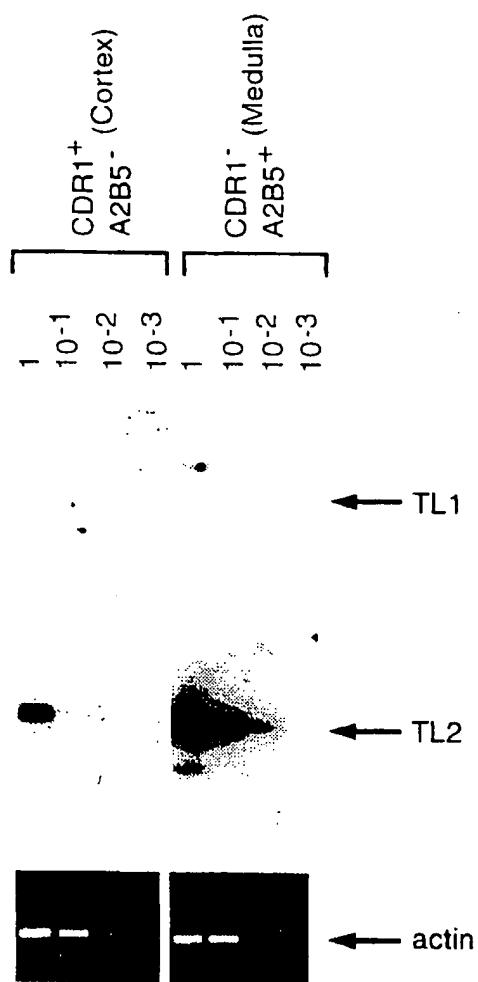
15/41

Fig.13.



16/41

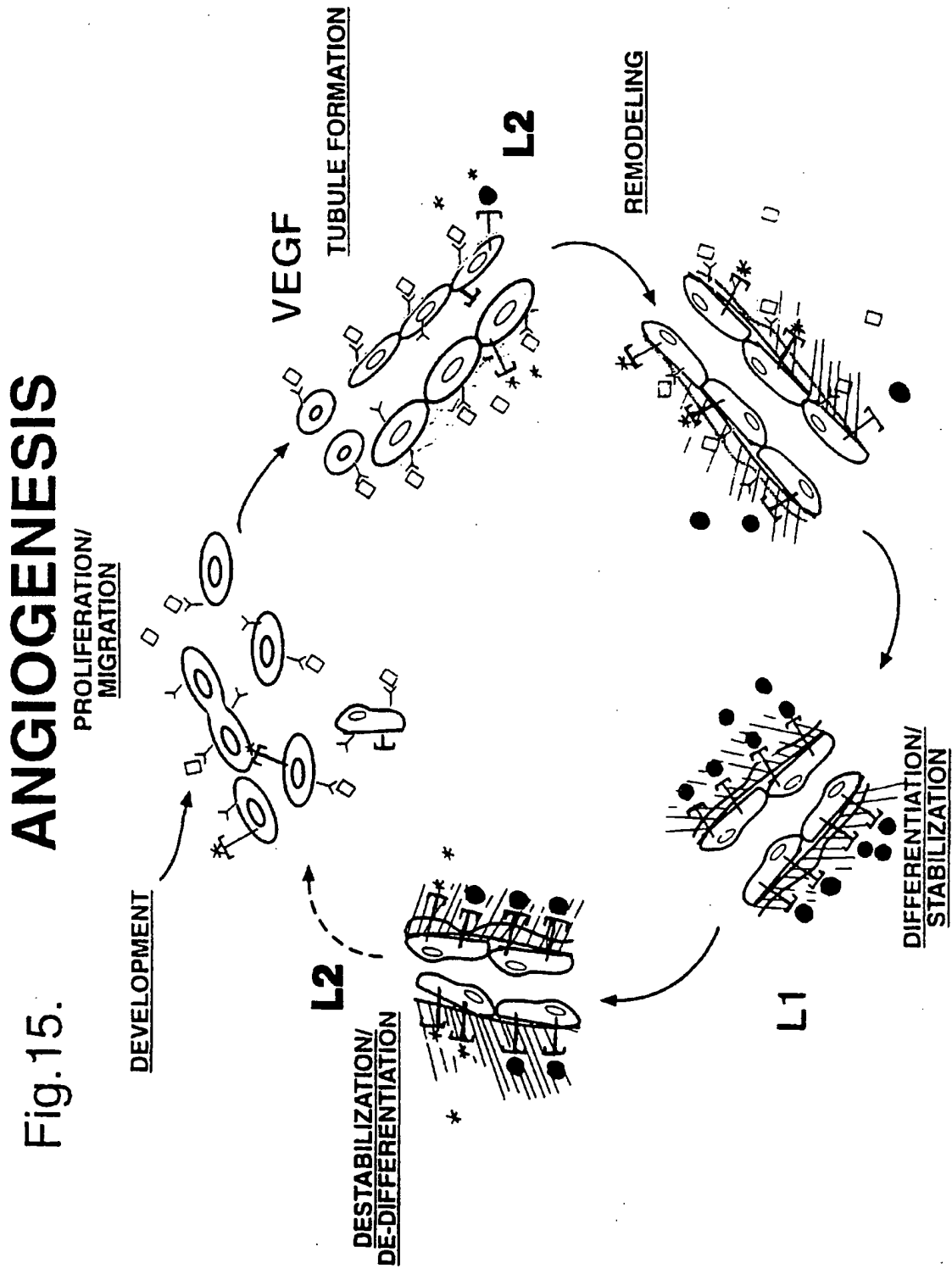
Fig.14.



Fetal Thymus E17.5

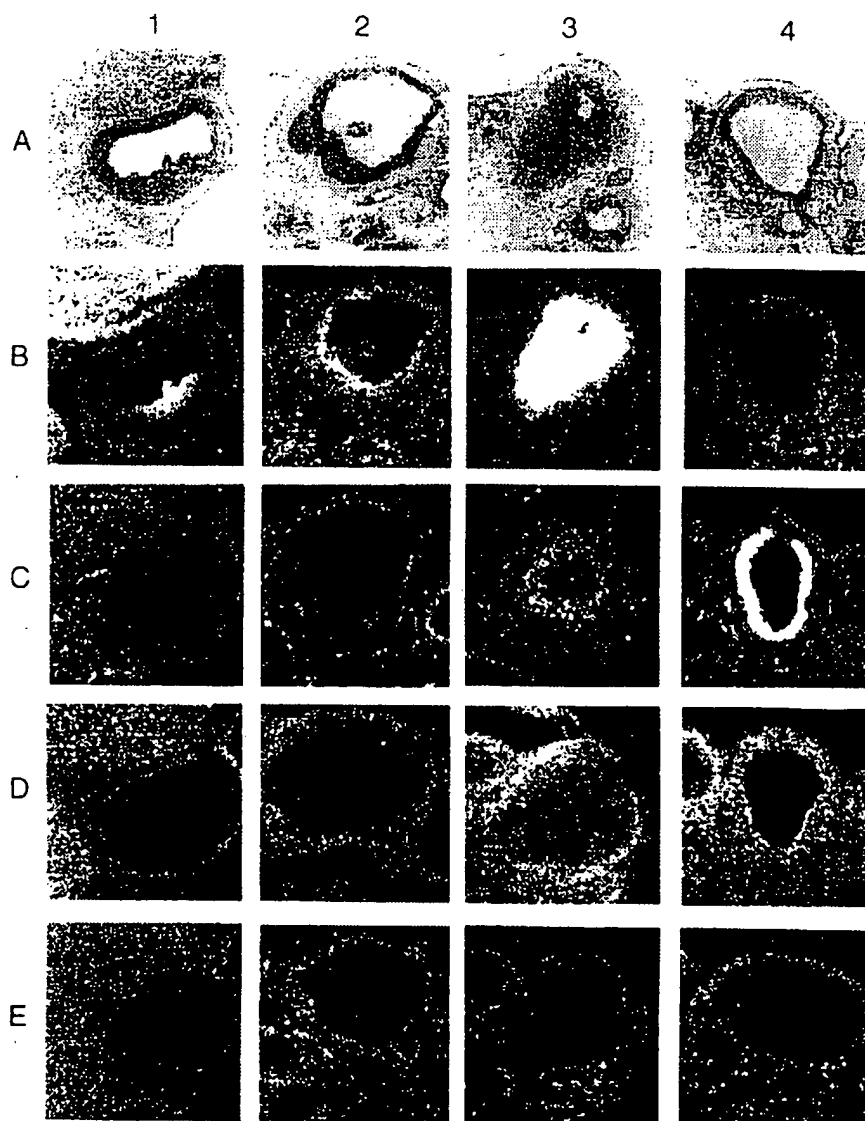
CDR1⁺ : Cortical stromal cellsA2B5⁺ : Medulla stromal cells

17/41



18/41

Fig.16.



19/41

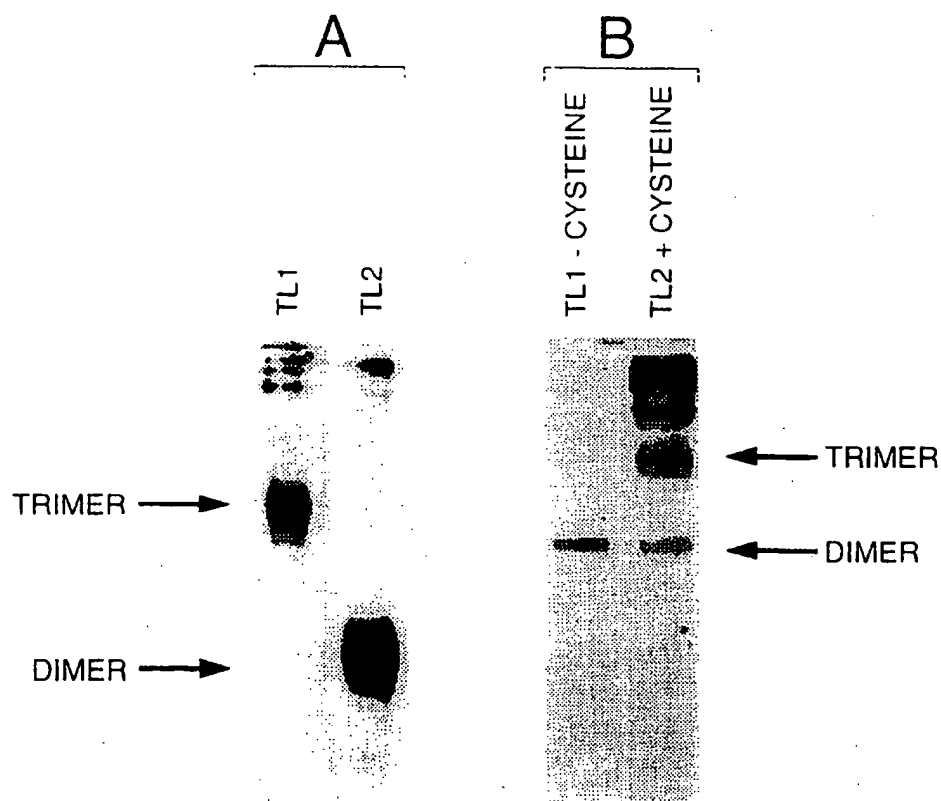
Fig.17.

TL1	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *
	NORRSPENG RYNRIOHQQ CAYTIFLPEH DGNCRESTD QYNTVALQRD APhVEPDESS QKLOHLEHM ENTOMLQKL							
TL2	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *
	aaynmRkSndsIg kkyqvQHGs CsyTfLLPEm Dn-CRg-sss pYvNAVQRD APl-EYDdSV QILQVLEnIM ENNTOMLmKL							
TL1	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	160
	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *
	ENVIVENKs ENAQIOQNAV ONHTATMLEI GTSLLSQTAe QTRKLTDTVET QVLANQTSRLE IQLENSLSST YKLEKQLLQ							
TL2	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	160
	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *
	ENVIQdMCK ENvEIQQNAV QNGTAVMLEI GTHLLAQTAe QTRKLTDTVea QVLANQTSRLE IQLEHLSLST nKLEKQILdQ							
TL1	170	180	190	200	210	220	230	240
	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *
	TNEILKTHEK NSLLEHKILE MBGKHRELD TLKEKENLQ GLVTRQTYII QELEKQIAPRA TTNSVLQKQ QLELMDTVRN							
TL2	170	180	190	200	210	220	230	240
	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *
	TSEINKlQdK NSFILEKKVLA MEKHlIQlQ sIKEEKdQlQ VLVskQsII eELEKkIVTA TANSVLQKQ QhLMEtVn							
TL1	250	260	270	280	290	300	310	320
	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *
	LVNL-CTKegV LLKGGKREEE KPFRDCAVY QAGFNKSGIY TIYINNMEP KKVFCNNdVN GGGWTVIQHR EDGSLDFQRG							
TL2	250	260	270	280	290	300	310	320
	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *
	Lltmstnsa kDptvakeEQ IsFRDCAeVf kSGhtngIY TltfPnStEe iKayCMeag GGGWTVIQHR EDGSDVFQRT							
TL1	330	340	350	360	370	380	390	400
	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *
	WKEYRAGFN PSGEYWLGNF FIFATTSORQ YMLRIELdW EGNRAYSOYD RFHIGNEKON YRLYLKGHG TAGKQSSLIL							
TL2	330	340	350	360	370	380	390	400
	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *
	WKEYRAGFN PSGEYWLGNF FvsgltRQr YVklhLdW EGNEAYSIE hFylsEeIn YRLKLGITG TAGKISSIsq							
TL1	410	420	430	440	450	460	470	
	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	
	HGAUFSTQDA DNDNCMKCA LMLAGGWFD ACGPSNLGM FYTAGQNHK LNKIKWHYFK GPSYSLRSTT MWIRPLDF							
TL2	410	420	430	440	450	460	470	480
	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *	* *
	pGnDFSTQdJ ENDKClCKCs qMLAGGWFD ACGPSNLGM YpGtQnENK ENGIWYTWK GsgYSLKATT MWIRPaDF							

20/41

Fig.18.

COVALENT MULTIMERIC STRUCTURE OF
TL1 AND TL2 AND THEIR INTERCONVERSION
BY THE MUTATION OF ONE CYSTEINE



21/41

Fig.19.

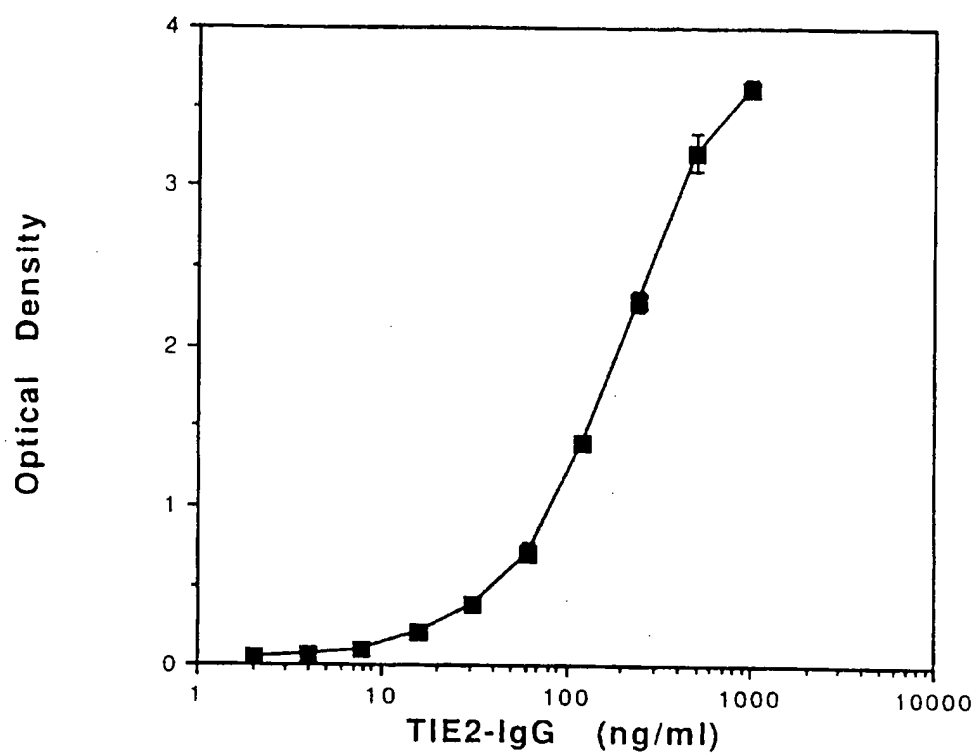


Fig.20.

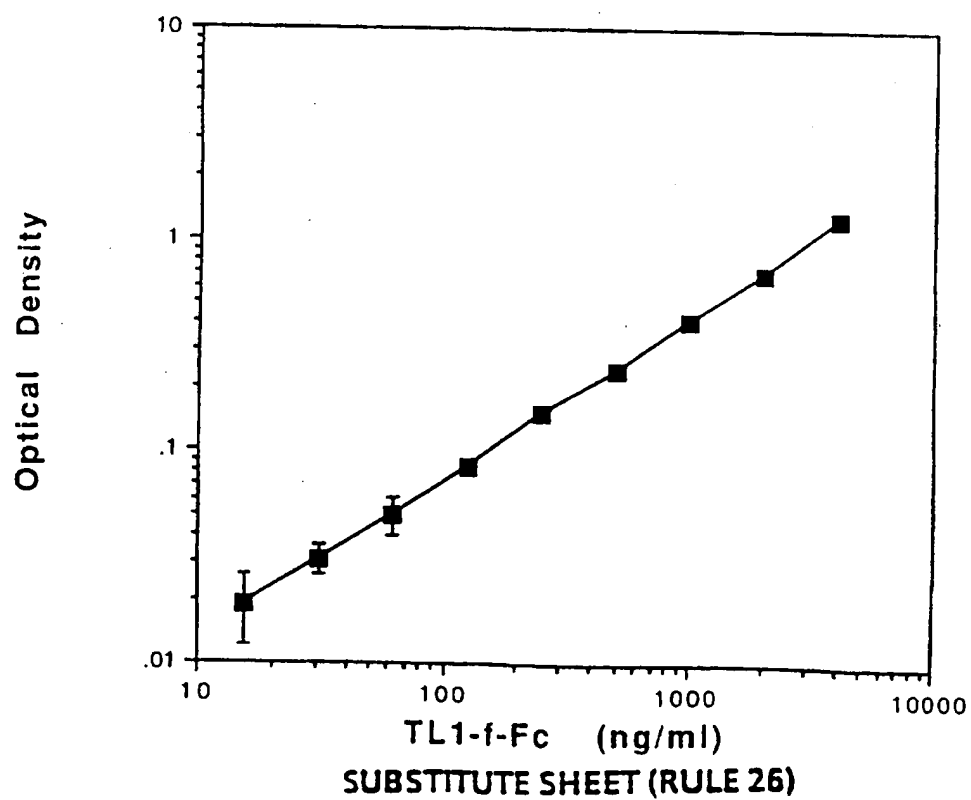


Fig.21

CTGTCCTGGT ACCTGACAAG ACCACCTCAC CACCACCTGG TCTCAG ATG CTC TGC CAG CCA GGT ATG CTA CTA GAT GGC CTC CTC CTG CTG
 H L C Q P A H L L D G L L L L
 100 * 110 * 120 * 130 * 140 * 150 * 160 * 170 *
 GCC ACC ATG GCT GCA GCC CAG CAC AGA GGG CCA GAA GCC GGT GGG CAG CGC CAG ATT CAC CAG GTC CGG CGT GGC CAG TGC AGC
 A T H A A A Q H R G P E A G G H R Q I H Q V R R G Q C S
 180 * 190 * 200 * 210 * 220 * 230 * 240 * 250 *
 TAC ACC TTT GTG GTG CCG GAG GGT GAT ATC TGC CAG CTG GCG CCG ACA GCG GCG CCT GAG GCT TTG GGG GGC TCC AAT AGC CTC
 Y T F V V P E P D I C Q L A P T A A P E A L G G S N S L
 260 * 270 * 280 * 290 * 300 * 310 * 320 * 330 * 340 *
 CAG AGG GAC TTG CCT GCC TCG AGG CTG CAC CTA ACA GAC TGG CCA GCC CAG AGG GCC CAG GCG GGC CAG CGT GTG AGC CAG CTG
 Q R D L P A S R L L H L T D W R A Q R A Q R A Q R V S Q L
 350 * 360 * 370 * 380 * 390 * 400 * 410 * 420 *
 GAG AAG ATA CTA GAG AAT AAC ACT CAG TGG CTG CTG CTG CTG CAG TCC ATC AAC GTG AAC TTG AGG TCA CAC CTG GTG CAG
 E K I L E N T Q W L L K L E Q S I K V N L R S H L V Q
 430 * 440 * 450 * 460 * 470 * 480 * 490 * 500 * 510 *
 GCC CAG CAG GAC ACA ATC CAG AAC CAG ACA ACT ACC ATG CTG GCA CTG GGT GCC AAC CTC ATG AAC CAG ACC AAC GCT CAG ACC
 A Q Q D T I Q H N Q T T T K L L A L G A H L H Q T K A Q T
 520 * 530 * 540 * 550 * 560 * 570 * 580 * 590 *
 CAC AAG CTG ACT GCT GTG GAG GCA CAG GTC CTA AAC CAG ACA TTG CAC ATG AAG ACC CAA ATG CTG GAG AAC TCA CTG TCC ACC
 H K L T A V E A Q V L N Q T L H H K T Q H L E H S L S T
 600 * 610 * 620 * 630 * 640 * 650 * 660 * 670 *
 AAC AAG CTG CAG CGG CAG ATG CTG ATG CAG AGC CCA GAG CTG CAG CGG CTG CAG GGT CGC AAC AGG GCC CTG GAG ACC AGG CTG
 N K L E R Q H L H Q S R E L Q R L Q G R H R A L E T R L
 680 * 690 * 700 * 710 * 720 * 730 * 740 * 750 * 760 *
 CAG GCA CTG GAA GCA CAA CAT CAG GCC CAG CTT AAC AGC CTC CAA GAG AAG AGG GAA CAA CTG CAC AGT CTC CTG GGC CAT CAG
 Q A L E A Q H Q A Q L N S L Q E K R E Q L H S L L G H Q

23/41

Fig.21(Cont i).

770 * 780 * 790 * 800 * 810 * 820 * 830 * 840 *
 ACC GGG ACC CTG GGT AAC CTG ARG CAC AAT CTG CAC GGT CTC AGC AGC AAT TCC AGC TCC CTG CAG CAG CAG CAG CAA CTG
 T G T L A N L K H N L H A L S S N S S S L Q Q Q Q Q Q L>
 850 * 860 * 870 * 880 * 890 * 900 * 910 * 920 * 930 *
 ACG GAG TTT GTA CAG CCG CTG GTR CCG ATT GTA CCC CAG GAC CAG CAT CCG GTT TCC TTA AAG ACA CCT AAG CCA GIG TTC CAG
 T E F V Q R L Y R I V A Q D Q H P V S L K T P K P V F Q>
 940 * 950 * 960 * 970 * 980 * 990 * 1000 * 1010 *
 GAC TGT GCA GAG ATC ANG CCC TCC GCG GGT AAT ACC AGC GGT GTC TAT ACC ATC TAT GAG ACC AAC ATG ACA AAG CCT CTC AAG
 D C A E I K R S G V N T S G V Y T I Y E T N H T K P L K>
 1020 * 1030 * 1040 * 1050 * 1060 * 1070 * 1080 * 1090 *
 GTG TTC TGT GAC ATG GAG ACT GAT GGA GGT GGC TGG ACC CTC ATC CAC CAC CGG GAG GAT GGA AGC GTA AAT TTC CAG AGG ACC
 V F C D H E T D G G G G T L I Q H R E D G S V H F Q R T>
 1100 * 1110 * 1120 * 1130 * 1140 * 1150 * 1160 * 1170 * 1180 *
 TGG GAA GAA TAC AAA GAG GGT TTT GGT AAT GTG GCC AGA GAG CAC TGG CTG GGC AAT GAG GCT GTG CAC CGC CTC ACC AGC AGA
 W E E Y K E G F G H V A R E H W L G H E A V H R L T S R>
 1190 * 1200 * 1210 * 1220 * 1230 * 1240 * 1250 * 1260 *
 ACG GCC TAC TTG CTA CGC GTG GAA CTG CAT GAC TGG GAA GGC CGC CAG ACC TCC ATC CAG TAT GAG AAC TTC CAG CTG GGC AGC
 T A Y L L R V E L H D H E G R Q T S I Q Y E H F Q L G S>
 1270 * 1280 * 1290 * 1300 * 1310 * 1320 * 1330 * 1340 * 1350 *
 GAG AGG CAG CCG TAC AGC CTC TCT GTG AAT GAC AGC AGC AGT TCA GCA GGC CGC AAG AAC AGC CTG GCT CCT CAG GGC ACC AAG
 E R Q R Y S L S V H D S S S A G R K N S L A P Q G T K>
 1360 * 1370 * 1380 * 1390 * 1400 * 1410 * 1420 * 1430 *
 TTC AGC ACC AAA GAC ATG GAC AAT GAT AAC TGC ATG TGT AAA TGT GCT CAG ATG CTG TCT GGA GGC TGG TGT GAT GCC TGT
 F S T K D H N D H C H C K C A Q H L S G C W F D A C>

Fig.21(Cont ii).

1440 * 1450 * 1460 * 1470 * 1480 * 1490 * 1500 * 1510 *
 GGC CTC TCC AAC CTC AAT GGC ATC TAC TAT TCA GTT CAT CAG CAC TTG CAC ARG ATC AAT GGC ATC GGC TGG CAC TAC TTC CGA
 G L S H L N G I Y Y S V H Q H L H K I N G I R W H Y F R
 520 * 1530 * 1540 * 1550 * 1560 * 1570 * 1580 * 1590 * 1600 *
 GGC CCC AGC TAC TCA CTG CAC GGC ACA CGC ATG ATG CTG AGG CCA ATG GGT GCC TGA CACA CAGCCCTGCA GAGACTGATG
 G P S Y S L H G T R H H L R P H G A *
 1610 * 1620 * 1630 * 1640 * 1650 * 1660 * 1670 * 1680 * 1690 * 1700 *
 CCGTAGGAGG ATTCTCAACC CAGGTGACTC TGTGCACGCT GGGCCCTGCC CAGAAATCAG TGCCCAAGGC TCATCTTGAC ATTCTGGAC ATCGGAACCA
 1710 * 1720 * 1730 * 1740 * 1750 * 1760 * 1770 * 1780 * 1790 * 1800 *
 GCTTACCTTG CCCCTGAATT ACAAGRATTC ACCTGCCCTCC CTGTTGCCCT CTAAATTGTGA AATTGCTGGG TGCTTGAAGG CACCTGCCCTC TGTGGAAACC
 1810 * 1820 * 1830 * 1840 *
 ATACTCTTTC CCCCTCCCTGC TGCATGCCCG GGAATCCCTG CCATGAACCT

Fig.22.

	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
MTL3	MULDGLLLA	THAAHQHGP	EAGGHRQIHQ	VRRGQCSTF	VVPEPICQL	APTAPEALG	GSNSLQDLP	ASRLHLDWR
HTL1.	af.aai.thi	-gcsn.r.s.	.ns.r-ryn	iqh...a...	il..h-dg-n	cresttdq-y	nt.a....a-	---p.-v--e>
CHTL1.	af.aa..ahi	-gctt.i...	.s.r-ryn	iqh...t...	il..q-dg-n	cresttdq-y	nt.a....a-	---p.-v--e>
MTL1.	mtvflsaffaailthigcsn.r.n.	.n.r-ryn	iqh...a...	il..h.-gn-	cres.t.qy-	nt.a....a.	-----v-e-->	
MTL2.	mwqiifltfgwd.v..	saysnfrksv	dst.r.-y.	.qn.p.....	il..t.s.r-	-ssss.-ym-	---av...a.	---dy--e-->
HTL2	mwqivfftlscd.v..	aaynnfrksm	dsi.kk.-y.	.qh.s.....	il..m.n.r-	-ssss.-yv-	---av...a.	---ey--e-->
	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	160
MTL3	AQRAQRAQV	SQLEKIENN	TQWLLKLEQS	IKVNLRSILV	QAQODTIONQ	TTTMLALGAN	LMNQTKAQTH	KLTAVERQVL
HTL1.	pdf--ss.kl	qh..hvm.y	....q....ny	.ve.mk.ema	i..nav..h	a...ei.ts	ls..ae..r	...d..t...>
CHTL1.	qdf--sf.kl	qh..hvm.y	....q....sy	.ve.mk.ema	l..nav..h	a...ei.ts	ls..ae..r	...d..t...>
MTL1.	pdfs--s.kl	qh..hvm.y	....q....ny	.ve.mk.ema	i..nav..h	a...ei.ts	ls..ae..r	...d..t...>
MTL2.	-dsv..l.-	--.n.....	....m....ny	.qd.mkkem.	ei..nv...	av.iei.ts	l...a...r	...d..t...>
HTL2.	-dsv..l.-	--.n.m....	....m....ny	.qd.mkkem.	ei..nav...	av.iei.t.	l...ae..r	...d..t...>
	170	180	190	200	210	220	230	240
MTL3	NOTLHMKTOM	LENSLSTNKL	ERQMLMSRE	LQRLQGRNA	LETRLQALEA	QHQAQLNSLQ	EKREQLHSL	GHQTGLANL
HTL1.	...srlei.l	.....y..	.k.l.q.tn.	ilkihek.sl	..hkilem.g	k.kee.dt.k	ek.n.qg.v	tr..yiiqe.>
CHTL1	...srlei.l	.....y..	.k.l.q.tn.	ilkihek.sl	..hkilem.e	r.keemdt.k	ek.n.qg.v	tr..yiiqe.>
MTL1.	...srlei.l	.....y..	.k.l.q.tn.	ilkihek.sl	..hkilem.g	k.kee.dt.k	ek.n.qg.v	tr..yiiqe.>
MTL2.	...trlei.l	qh.i.....	.k.i.d.ts.	ink..nk.sf	..qkvldm.g	k.se..q.mk	qkde.qv.v	sk.ssvide.>
HTL2.	...trlei.l	.h.....	.k.i.d.ts.	ink..dk.sf	..kkvl.m.d	k.ii..q.ik	ekd..qv.v	sk.nsiiee.>
	250	260	270	280	290	300	310	320
MTL3	KHNLHALSSN	SSSLOQOQQ	LTEFVQRLVR	IV---AQ-DQHP	--V--S	L-KTPXPVFD	CAEIKRSGVN	TSGVYTIYET
HTL1.	ekq.nratt.	n.v..k..le	.mdt.hn..n	lc---tkevik--g--g	k-reekp.r.	..dvyqa.f.	k.i.i....in	..pe.k....>
CHTL1.	ekq.nkatt.	n.v..k..le	.mdt.ht.it	lc---sk-egvilkn--a	k-eeekp.r.	..dvyq.f.	k.i.i....in	..vsd.k....>
MTL1.	ekq.sratn.	n.i..k..le	.mdt.hn..s	lc---tk-egvl--lkgg	k-reekp.r.	..dvyqa.f.	k.i.i....in	..pe.k....>
MTL2.	ekk.vtatv.	n.l..k..hd	.m.t.ns.lt	mmss-pn-skss--	--a	ir.eeqtt.r.	....fk.lt	...i..ltfp
HTL2.	ekkivtatv.	n.v..k..hd	.m.t.nn.lt	mmstsns-akd.--t--v	a-eeqis.r.	...vfk.ht	n.i..ltfp	.s.eei.ay.>

Fig.22(Cont).

mtl3	330	340	350	360	370	380	390	400
htl1.	DMET	GGWT	LIOHREDGSV	NFORTWEEYK	EGFGNVAREH	WLGNEAVHRL	TSRTAYLLRV	ELHDWECQRT
chtl1.	n.dvn.....	v.....	l d...g.k...	m....psg.y	.....fifai	..qrq.m...i	..m....nra	ys..dr.hi.>
mtl1.	n.vn.....	v.....	l d...g.k...	m....psg..	.....fifai	..qrq.s...i	..m....nra	ys..dr.hi.>
mtl2.	n.dvn.....	v.....	l d...g.k...	m....psg.y	.....fifai	..qrq.m...i	..m....nra	ys..dr.hi.>
htl2.	..dvg.....	v.....	d.....k...	....plg.y	.....f.sq.	gqhr.v.ki	q.k....nea	hsl.dh.y.a>
	...ag.....	i.r.....	d.....k...	v....psg.y	.....f.sq.	..nqqr.v.ki	h.k....nea	ysl..h.y.s>
mtl3	410	420	430	440	450	460	470	480
htl1.	SERQRYSLSV	NDSSSSAGRK	NSLAPQGTKE	STKDDNDNC	MCXCAQMLSG	GWNFDACGLS	NLNGTYYSVH	QHLKINGIR
chtl1.	n.k.n.r.yl	kghtgt..kq	s..ilh.ad.	....a....	....l..t.	.....p.	....mf.tag	.nhg.1...k>
mtl1.	n.k.n.r.yl	kgh.gt..kq	s..ilh.ae.	....a....	....l..t.	.....p.	....mf.ag	.nhg.1...k>
mtl2.	n.k.n.r.yl	kghtgt..kq	s..ilh.ad.	....a....	....l..t.	.....p.	....mf.tag	.nhg.1...k>
htl2.	g.esn.rihl	tgltgt..aki	s.isqp.sd.	....s...k.	i...s....	.....p.	....q.pqk	.ntn.f...k>
	..eln.rihl	kgltgt..ki	s.isqp.nd.	....g...k.	i...s...t.	.....p.	....m.pqr	.ntn.f...k>
mtl3	490	500						
htl1.	WHYFRGPSYS	IHGTRMMLRP	HGA*					
chtl1.	....k.....	rs.t...i..	ldf					
mtl1.	....k...r..	rs.t...i..	ldf>					
mtl2.	....k.....	rs.t...i..	ldf>					
htl2.	.y.wk.sg..	.ka.t...i..	adf>					
	.y.wk.sg..	.ka.t...i..	adf>					

27/41

Fig.23.

10 20 30 40 50 60
 ATG CTC TCC CAG CTA GCC ATG CTG CAG GGC AGC CTC CTC CTT GTG GGT GCC ACC ATG TCT GTG GCT
 M L S Q L A M L Q G S L L L V V A T M S V A

 70 80 90 100 110 120 130
 CAA CAG ACA AGG CAG GAG GCG GAT AGG GGC TGC GAG ACA CTT GTA GTC CAG CAC GGC CAC TGT AGC
 Q Q T R Q E A D R G C E T L V V Q H G H C S

 140 150 160 170 180 190
 TAC ACC TTC TTG CTG CCC AAG TCT GAG CCC TGC CCT CCG GGG CCT GAG GTC TCC AGG GAC TCC AAC
 Y T F L L P K S E P C P G P E V S R D S N

 200 210 220 230 240 250 260
 ACC CTC CAG AGA GAA TCA CTG GCC AAC CCA CTG CAC CTG GGG AAG TTG CCC ACC CAG CAG GTG AAA
 T L Q R E S L A N P L H L G K L P T Q Q V K

 270 280 290 300 310 320 330
 CAG CTG GAG CAG GCA CTG CAG AAC AAC ACG CAG TGG CTG AAG AAG CTA GAG AGG GCC ATC AAG ACG
 Q L E Q A L Q N N T Q W L K K L E R A I K T

 340 350 360 370 380 390
 ATC TTG AGG TCG AAG CTG GAG CAG GTC CAG CAG CAA ATG GCC CAG AAT CAG ACG GCC CCC ATG CTA
 I L R S K L E Q V Q Q Q M A Q N Q T A P M L

 400 410 420 430 440 450 460
 GAG CTG GGC ACC AGC CTC CTG AAC CAG ACC ACT GCC CAG ATC CGC AAG CAG ACC GAC ATG GAG GCT
 E L G T S L L N Q T T A Q I R K L T D M E A

 470 480 490 500 510 520
 CAG CTC CTG AAC CAG ACA TCA AGA ATG GAT GCC CAG ATG CCA GAG ACC TTT CTG TCC ACC AAC AAG
 Q L L N Q T S R M D A Q Q M P E T F L S T N K

 530 540 550 560 570 580 590
 CTG GAG AAC CAG CTG CTA CAG AGG CAG AAG CTC CAG CAG CTT CAG GGC CAA AAC AGC GCG CTC
 L E N Q L L L Q R Q K L Q Q L Q Q G Q N S A L

28/41

Fig.23(Cont i).

600 610 620 630 640 650 660
 GAG AAG CGG TTG CAG GCC CTG GAG ACC AAG CAG CAG GAG GAG CTG GCC AGC ATC CTC AGC AAG AAG
 E K R L Q A L E T K Q Q E E L A S I L S K K
 670 680 690 700 710 720
 GCG AAG CTG CTG AAC ACG CTG AGC CGC CAG AGC GCC GCC CTC ACC AAC ATC GAG CGC GGC CTG CGC
 A K L L N T L S R Q S A A L T N I E R G L R
 730 740 750 760 770 780 790
 GGT GTC AGG CAC AAC TCC AGC CTC CTG CAG GAC CAG CAG CAC AGC CTG CGC CAG CTG CTG GTG TTG
 G V R H N S S L L Q D Q Q H S L R Q L L V L
 800 810 820 830 840 850
 TTG CGG CAC CTG GTG CAA GAA AGG GCT AAC GCC TCG GCC CCG GCC TTC ATA ATG GCA GGT GAG CAG
 L R H L V Q E R A N A S A P A F I M A G E Q
 860 870 880 890 900 910 920
 GTG TTC CAG GAC TGT GCA GAG ATC CAG CGC TCT GGG GCC AGT GCC AGT GGT GTC TAC ACC ATC CAG
 V F Q D C A E I Q R S G A S A S G V Y T I Q
 930 940 950 960 970 980 990
 GTG TCC AAT GCA ACG AAG CCC AGG AAG GTG TTC TGT GAC CTG CAG AGC AGT GGA GGC AGG TGG ACC
 V S N A T K P R K V F C D L Q S S G G R W T
 1000 1010 1020 1030 1040 1050
 CTC ATC CAG CGC CGT GAG AAT GGC ACC GTG AAT TTT CAG CGG AAC TGG AAG GAT TAC AAA CAG GGC
 L I Q R R E N G T V N F Q R N W K D Y K Q G
 1060 1070 1080 1090 1100 1110 1120
 TTC GGA GAC CCA GCT GGG GAG CAC TGG CTG GGC AAT GAA GTG GTG CAC CAG CTC ACC AGA AGG GCA
 F G D P A G E H W L G N E V V H Q L T R R A
 1130 1140 1150 1160 1170 1180
 GCC TAC TCT CTG CGT GTG GAG CTG CAA GAC TGG GAA GGC CAC GAG GCC TAT GCC CAG TAC GAA CAT
 A Y S L R V E L Q D W E G H E A Y A Q Y E H

29/41

Fig.23(Cont ii).

```

1190      1200      1210      1220      1230      1240      1250
TTC CAC CTG GGC AGT GAG AAC CAG CTA TAC AGG CTT TCT GTG GTC GGC TAC GCA GGC
F  H  L  G  S  E  N  Q  L  Y  R  L  S  V  V  G  Y  S  G  S  A  G

1260      1270      1280      1290      1300      1310      1320
CGC CAG AGC AGC CTG GTC CAG AAC ACC AGC TTT AGC ACC CTT GAC TCA AAC GAC CAC TGT
R  Q  S  S  L  V  L  Q  N  T  S  F  S  T  L  D  S  D  N  D  H  C

1330      1340      1350      1360      1370      1380
CTC TGC AAG TGT GCC CAG GTG ATG TCT GGA GGG TGG TGG TTT GAC GCC TGT GGC CTG TCA AAC CTC
L  C  K  C  A  Q  V  M  S  G  G  W  F  D  A  C  G  L  S  N  L

1390      1400      1410      1420      1430      1440      1450
AAC GGC GTC TAC CAC GCT CCC GAC AAC AAG TAC AAG ATG GAC GGC ATC CGC TGG CAC TAC TTC
N  G  V  Y  Y  H  A  P  D  N  K  Y  K  M  D  G  I  R  W  H  Y  F

1460      1470      1480      1490      1500      1510
AAG GGC CCC AGC TAC TCA CTG CGT GCC TCT CGC ATG ATG ATA CGG CCT TTG GAC ATC TAA
K  G  P  S  Y  S  L  R  A  S  R  M  M  I  R  P  L  D  I  *

```

30/41

Fig.24.

10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90
ATG ACA GTT TTC TCC TTT GCT CTC GCT GCT ACT CAC ATA GGG TGC AGC AAT CAG CGC CGA AGT CCA GAA AAC AGT GGG								
TAC TGT CAA AAG GAA AGS AAA CCA AAG GAG CGA CGG TAA GAC TGA GTG TAT CCC ACG TCG TTA GTC GCG GGT TCA GGT CTT TTG TCA CCC								
M T V F L S F A F L A A I L T H I G C S N Q R R S P E N S G>								
100	110	120	130	140	150	160	170	180
AGA AGA TAT AAC CCG ATT CAA CAT GGG CAA TGT GCC TAC ACT TTC ATT CTT CCA GAA CAC GAT GGC AAC TGT CGT GAG AGT ACG ACA GAC								
TCT TCT ATA TTG GCC TAA GTT GTA CCC GTT ACA CGG ATG TGA AAG TAA GAA GGT CTT GTG CTA CGG TTG ACA GCA CTC TCA TGC TGT CTG								
R R Y N R I Q H Q C A Y T F I L P E H D G N C R E S T T D>								
190	200	210	220	230	240	250	260	270
CAG TAC AAC ACA AAC GCT CTG CAG AGA GAT GCT CCA CAC GTG GAA CCG GAT TTC TCT TCC CAG AAA CTT CAA CAT CTG GAA CAT GTG ATG								
GTC ATG TTG TGT TTG CGA GAC GTC TCT CTA CGA GGT GTG CAC CTT GGC CTA AAG AGA AGG GTC TTT GAA GTT GTA GAC CTT GTA CAC TAC								
Q Y N T N A L Q R D A P H V E P D F S S Q K L Q H L E H V H>								
280	290	300	310	320	330	340	350	360
GAA AAT TAT ACT CAG TGG CTG CAA AAA CTT GAG AAT TAC ATT GTG GAA AAC ATG AAG TCG GAG ATG GCC CAG ATA CAG CAG AAT GCA GTT								
CTT TTA ATA TGA GTC ACC GAC GTT TTT GAA CTC TTA ATG TAA CAC CTT TTG TAC TTC AGC CTC TAC CGG GTC TAT GTC GTC TTA CGT CAA								
E N Y T Q W L Q K L E N Y I V E N M K S E M A Q I Q Q N A V>								
370	380	390	400	410	420	430	440	450
CAG AAC CAC ACG GCT ACC ATG CTG GAG ATA GGA ACC AGC CTC CTC TCT CAG ACT GCA GAG CAG ACC AGA AAG CTG ACA GAT GTT GAG ACC								
GTC TTG GTC TGC CGA TGG TAC GAC CTC TAT CCT TGG TCG GAG GAG AGA GTC TGA CTT CTC GTC TGG TCT TTC GAC TGT CTA CAA CTC TGG								
Q N H T A T M L E I G T S L L S Q T A E Q T R K L T D V E T>								
460	470	480	490	500	510	520	530	540
CAG GTA CTA AAT CAA ACT TCT CGA CTT GAG ATA CAG CTG CTG GAG AAT TCA TTA TCC ACC TAC AAG CTA GAG MAG CAA CTT CTT CAA CAG								
GTC CAT GAT TTA GTT TGA AGA GCT GAA CTC TAT GTC GAC GAC CTC TTA AGT AAT AGG TGG ATG TTC GAT CTC TTC GTT GAA GAA GTT GTC								
Q V L N Q T S R L E I Q L L E N S L S T Y K L E K Q L L Q Q>								

31/41

Fig.24(Cont i).

550 . 560 . 570 . 580 . 590 . 600 . 610 . 620 . 630 .
 ACA AAT GAA ATC TTG AAG ATC CAT GAA AAA AAC AGT TTA TTA GAA CAT AAA ATC TTA GAA ATG GAA GGA AAA CAC AAG GAA GAG TTG GAC
 TGT TTA CTT TAG AAC TTC TAG GTA CTT TTT TTG TCA AAT AAT CTT GTA TTT TAG AAT CTT TAC CTT CCT TTT GTG TTC CTT CTC AAC CTG
 T N E I L K I H E K N S L L E H K I L E M E G K H K E L D>
 640 . 650 . 660 . 670 . 680 . 690 . 700 . 710 . 720 .
 ACC TTA AAG GAA GAG AAA GAG AAC CTT CAA GGC TTG GTT ACT CGT CAA ACA TAT ATA ATC CAG GAG CTG GAA AAG CAA TTA AAC AGA GCT
 TGG AAT TTC CTT CTC TTT CTC TTG GAA GTT CCG AAC CAA TGA GCA GTT TGT ATA TAT TAG GTC CTC GAC CTT TTC GTT AAT TTG TCT CGA
 T L K E E K E N L Q G L V T R Q T Y I I Q E L E K Q L N R A>
 730 . 740 . 750 . 760 . 770 . 780 . 790 . 800 . 810 .
 ACC ACC AAC AGT GTC CTT CAG AAG CAG CAA CTG GAG CTG ATG GAC ACA GTC CAC AAC CTT GTC AAT CTT TGC ACT AAA GAA GGT GTT
 TGG TGG TTG TTG TCA CAG GAA GTC GTT GTC CTT GAC CTC GAC TAC CTG TGT CAG GTG TTG GAA CAG TTA GAA ACG TGA TTT CTT CCA CAA
 T T N N S V L Q K Q Q L E L M D T V H N L V N L C T K E G V>
 820 . 830 . 840 . 850 . 860 . 870 . 880 . 890 . 900 .
 TTA CTA AAG GGA GGA AAA AGA GAG GAA GAA CCA TTT AGA GAC TGT GCT GAA GTA TTC AAA TCA GGA CAC ACC ACA AAT GGC ATC TAC
 AAT GAT TTC CCT CCT TTT TCT CTC CTT CTC TTT GGT AAA TCT CTG ACA CGA CTT CAT AAG TTT AGT CCT GTG TGG TGT TTA CCG TAG ATG
 L L K G G K R E E E K P F R D C A E V F K S G H T T N G I Y>
 910 . 920 . 930 . 940 . 950 . 960 . 970 . 980 . 990 .
 ACG TTA ACA TTC CCT AAT TCT ACA GAG ATC AAG GCC TAC TGT GAC ATG GAA GGT GGA GGC GGG TGG ACA ATT ATT CAG CGA CGT
 TGC AAT TGT AAG GGA TTA AGA TGT CTT CTC TAG TTC CCG ATG ACA CTG TAC CTT CGA CCT CCT CCG CCC ACC TGT TAA TAA GTC GCT GCA
 T L T F P N S T E E I K A Y C D H E A G G G W T I I Q R R>
 1000 . 1010 . 1020 . 1030 . 1040 . 1050 . 1060 . 1070 . 1080 .
 GAG GAT GGC AGC GGT GAT TTT CAG AGG ACT TGG AAA GAA TAT AAA GTG GGA TTT GGT AAC CCT TCA GGA GAA TAT TGG CTG GGA AAT GAG
 CTC CTA CCG TGG CAA CTA AAA GTC TCC TGA ACC TTT CTT ATA TTT CAC CCT AAA CCA TTG GGA AGT CCT CTT ATA ACC GAC CCT TTA CTC
 E D G S V D F Q R T W K E Y K V G F G N P S G E Y W L G N E>
 1090 . 1100 . 1110 . 1120 . 1130 . 1140 . 1150 . 1160 . 1170 .
 TTT GTT TCG CAA CTG ACT AAT CAG CAA CGC TAT GTG CTT AAA ATA CAC CTT AAA GAC TGG GAA GGG AAT GAG GCT TAC TCA TTG TAT GAA
 AAA CAA AGC GTT GAC TGA TTA GTC GTT CCG ATA CAC GAA TTT TAT GTG GAA TTT CTG ACC CTT CCC TTA CTC CGA ATG AGT AAC ATA CTT
 F V S Q L T N Q Q R Y V L K I H L K D W E G N E A Y S L Y E>

Fig.24(Cont ii).

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

33/41

Fig.25.

10 . 20 . 30 . 40 . 50 . 60 . 70 . 80 . 90 .
 ATG TGG CAG ATT GTT TTC TTT ACT CTG AGC TGT GAT CTT GTG TCG GCC GCA GCC TAT AAC TTT CGG AAG AGC ATG GAC AGC ATA GGA
 TAC ACC GTC TAA CAA AAG AAA TGA GAC TCG ACA CTA GAA CAG AAC CCG CGT CGG ATA TTG TTG AAA GCC TTC TCG TAC CTG TCG TAT CCT
 H W Q I V F F T L S C D L V L A A A Y N N F R K S M D S I G>
 100 . 110 . 120 . 130 . 140 . 150 . 160 . 170 . 180 .
 AAG AAG CAA TAT CAG GTC CAG CAT GGG TCC TGC AGC TAC ACT TTC CTC CCA GAG ATG GAC AAC TGC CGC TCT TCC TCC AGC CCC TAC
 TTC TTC GTT ATA GTC CAG GTC GTA CCC AGG AGC TCG ATG TGA AAG GAG GAC GGT CTC TAC TCG TTG ACG GCG AGA AGG AGG TCG GGG ATG
 K K Q Y Q V Q H Q S C S Y T F L L P E M D N C R S S S S P Y>
 190 . 200 . 210 . 220 . 230 . 240 . 250 . 260 . 270 .
 GTG TCC AAT GCT GTG CAG AGG GAC GCG CCG CTC GAA TAC GAT GAC TCG GTG CAG AGG CTG CAA GTG CTG GAG AAC ATC ATG GAA AAC AAC
 CAC AGG TTA CGA CAC GTC TCC CTG CCG GGC GAG CTT ATG CTA CTG AGC CAC GTC TCC GAC GTT CAC GAC CTC TTG TAG TAC CTT TTG TTG
 V S N A V Q R D A P L E Y D D S V Q R L Q V L E N I H E N N>
 280 . 290 . 300 . 310 . 320 . 330 . 340 . 350 . 360 .
 ACT CAG TGG CTA ATG AAG CTT GAG AAT TAT ATC CAG GAC AAC ATG AAG AAA GAA ATG GTA GAG ATA CAG CAG AAT GCA GTA CAG AAC CAG
 TGA GTC ACC GAT TAC TTC GAA CTC TTA ATA TAG GTC CTG TTG TAC TTC TTT CTT TAC CAT CTC TAT GTC GTC TTA CGT CAT GTC TTG GTC
 T Q W L H K L E N Y I Q D N H K K E M V E I Q Q N A V Q N Q>
 370 . 380 . 390 . 400 . 410 . 420 . 430 . 440 . 450 .
 ACG GCT GTG ATG ATA GAA ATA GGG ACA MAC CTG TTG AAC CAA ACA GCT GAG CAA ACG CGG AAG TTA ACT GAT GTG GAA GCC CAA GTA TTA
 TGC CGA CAC TAC TAT CTT TAT CCC TGT TTG GAC AAC TTG GTT TGT CGA CTC GTT TGC GCC TTC AAT TGA CTA CAC CTT CGG GTT CAT AAT
 T A V H I E I O T N L L N Q T A E Q T R K L T D V E A Q V L>
 460 . 470 . 480 . 490 . 500 . 510 . 520 . 530 . 540 .
 AAT CAG ACC ACG AGA CTT GAA CTT CAG CTC TTG GAA CAC TCC CTC TCG ACA AAC AAA ITG GAA AAA CAG ATT TTG GAC CAG ACC AGT GAA
 TTA GTC TCG TCG TCT GAA CTT GAA CTC GAG AAC CTT GTG AGG GAG ACC TGT TTG TTT AAC CTT TTT GTC TAA AAC CTG GTC TCG TCA CTT
 N Q T T R L E L Q L L E H S L S T N K L E K Q I L D Q T S E>

34/41

Fig.25(Cont i).

550 • ATA AAC AAA TTG CAA GAT AAG AAC AGT TTC CTA GAA AAG AAG GTG CTA GGT ATG GAA CAC AAC CAC ATC ATC CAA CTA CAG TCA ATA AAA
 560 • TAT TTG TTT AAC GTT CTA TTC TCA AAG GAT CTT TTC TTC CAC GAT CGA TAC CTT CTG TTC CTG TAG TAG GTT GAT GTC AGT TAT TTT
 570 • I N K L Q D K N S F L E K K V L A M E D K H I I Q L Q S I K>
 580 •
 590 •
 600 •
 610 •
 620 •
 630 •
 640 • GAA GAG AAA GAT CAG CTA CAG GTG TTA GTA TCC AAG CAA AAT TCC ATC ATT GAA GAA CTA GAA AAA ATA GTG ACT GCC ACG GTG AAT
 650 • CTT CTC TTT CTA GTC GAT GTC CAC AAT CAT AGG TTC GTT TTA AGG TAG TAA CTT CTT GAT CTT TTT TAT CAC TGA CGG TCC CAC TTA
 660 • E E K D Q L Q V L V S K Q N S I I E E L E K I V T A T V N>
 670 •
 680 •
 690 •
 700 •
 710 •
 720 •
 730 • AAT TCA GTT CTT CAA AAG CAG CAA CAT GAT CTC ATG GAG ACA GTT AAT AAC TTA CTA CTG ACT ATG ATG TCC ACA TCA AAC TCA GCT AAG GAC
 740 • TTA AGT CAA GAA GTT TTC GTC GTT GTA CTA GAG TAC CTC TGT CAA TTA TTG AAT GAC TCA TAC AGG TGT AGT TTG AGT CGA TTC CTG
 750 • N S V L Q K Q Q H D L M E T V N N L L T M H S T S N S A K D>
 760 •
 770 •
 780 •
 790 •
 800 •
 810 •
 820 • CCC ACT GTT GCT AAA GAA CAA AAT CAC AGC TTC AGA GAC TGT GCA GAT CTA TAT CAA GCT GGT TTT AAT AAA AGT GGA ATC TAC ACT ATT
 830 • GGG TGA CAA CGA TTT CTT CTT GTT TAG TCG AAG TCT CTG ACA CGT CTA CAT ATA GTT CGA CCA AAA TTA TTT TCA CCT TAG ATG TGA TAA
 840 • P T V A K E E Q I S F R D C A D V Y Q A G F N K S G I Y T I>
 850 •
 860 •
 870 •
 880 •
 890 •
 900 •
 910 • TAT ATT AAT AAT ATG CCA GAA CCC AAA AAG GTG TTT TGC AAT ATG GAT CTC AAT GGG GGA GGT TGG ACT GTA ATA CAA CAT COT GAA GAT
 920 • ATA TAA TTA TTA TAC GGT CTT GGG TTT TTC CAC AAA ACG TTA TAC CTA CAG TTA CCC CCT CCA ACC TGA CAT TAT GTT GTA GCA CTT CTA
 930 • Y I N N H P E P K K V F C N M D V N G G W T V I Q H R E D>
 940 •
 950 •
 960 •
 970 •
 980 •
 990 •
 1000 • GGA AGT CTA GAT TTC CAA AGA GGC TGG AAG GAA TAT AAA ATG GGT TTT GGA AAT CCC TCC GGT GAA TAT TGG CTG GGG AAT GAG TTT ATT
 1010 • CCT TCA GAT CTA AAG GTT TCT CCG ACC TTC CTT ATA TTT TAC CCA AAA CCT TTA GGG AGG CCA CTT ATA ACC GAC CCC TTA CTC AAA TAA
 1020 • G S L D F Q R G W K E Y K H G F G N P S G E Y W L G N E F I>
 1030 •
 1040 •
 1050 •
 1060 •
 1070 •
 1080 •
 1090 • TTT GCC ATT ACC AGT CAG AGG CAG TAC ATG CTA AGA ATT GAT TTA ATG GAC TGG GAA GGG AAC CGA GCC TAT TCA CAG TAT GAC AGA TTC
 1100 • AAA CGG TAA TGG TCA GTC TCC GTC ATG TAC GAT TCT TAA CTC AAT TAC CTG ACC CTT CCC TTG GCT CGG ATA AGT GTC ATA CTG TCT AAG
 1110 • F A I T S Q R Q Y H L R I E L M D W E G N R A Y S Q Y D R P>
 1120 •
 1130 •
 1140 •
 1150 •
 1160 •
 1170 •

Fig.25(Cont ii).

35/41

1180	1190	1200	1210	1220	1230	1240	1250	1260
CAC ATA GGA AAT GAA AAG CAA AAC TAT AGG TTG TAT TTA AAA GGT CAC ACT GGG ACA GCA GGA AAA CAG AGC AGC CTG ATC TTA CAC GGT	GTG TAT CCT TTA CTT TTC GTT TTG ATA TCC AAC ATA AAT TTT CCA GTG TGA CCC TGT A G T A G K Q S S L I L H G>							
1270	1280	1290	1300	1310	1320	1330	1340	1350
GCT GAT TTC AGC ACT AAA GAT GAT AAT GAC AAC TGT ATG TGC AAA TGT GCC CTC ATG ATG TTA ACA GGA TGG TGG TTT GAT GCT TGT	CGA CTA AAG TCG TGA TTT CTA CGA CTA TTA CTG TTG ACA TAC ACG TTT ACA CGG GAG TAC AAT TGT CCT AGC ACC AAA CTA CGA ACA							
1360	1370	1380	1390	1400	1410	1420	1430	1440
GGC CCC TCC AAT CTA AAT GGA ATG TTC TAT ACT GCG GGA CAA AAC CAT GGA AAA CTG AAT GGG ATA AAG TGG CAC TAC TTC AAA GGG CCC	CCG GGG AGG TTA GAT TTA CCT TAC AAG ATA TGA CGC CCT GTT TTG GTA CCT TTT GAC TTA CCC TAT TTC ACC GTG ATG AAG TTT CCC GGG							
1450	1460	1470	1480	1490				
AGT TAC TCC TTA CGT TCC ACA ACT ATG ATG ATT CGA CCT TTA GAT TTT TGA	TCA ATG AGG AAT GCA AGG TGT TGA TAC TAC TAA GCT GGA AAT CTA AAA ACT							
S Y S L R S T T M M I R P L D F >								

36/41

Fig.26.

10 . 20 . 30 . 40 . 50 . 60 . 70 . 80 . 90 .
 ATG ACA GTT TTC CTT TCC TTT GCT CTC GCT GGT GGC ATA GGG TGC AGC AAT CAG CGC CGA AGT CCA GAA AAC AGT GGG
 TAC TGT CAA AAG GAA AGG AAA CGA MAG GAG CGA CGG TAA GAC TGA GTG TAT CCC ACG TCG TTA GTC GCG GCT TCA GGT CTT TTG TCA CCC
 H T V F L S F A F L A A I L T H I G C S N Q R R S P E N S G>
 100 . 110 . 120 . 130 . 140 . 150 . 160 . 170 . 180 .
 AGA AGA TAT AAC CGG ATT CAA CAT GGG CAA TGT GCC TAC ACT TTC ATT CTT CCA GAA CAC GAT GGC AAC TGT CGT GAG AGT ACG ACA GAC
 TCT TCT ATA TTG GCC TAA GTT GTA CCC GTT ACA CGG ATG TGA AAG TAA GAA GGT CTT GTG CTA CCG TTG ACA GCA CTC TCA TGC TGT CTG
 R R Y N R I Q H G Q C A Y T F I L P E H D G N C R E S T T D>
 190 . 200 . 210 . 220 . 230 . 240 . 250 . 260 . 270 .
 CAG TAC AAC ACA AAC GGT CTG CAG AGA GAT GCT CCA CAC GAT GAC TCG GTG CAG AGG CTG CAA GTG CTG GAG AAC ATC ATG
 GTC ATG TTG TGT TTG CGA GAC GTC TCT CTA CGA GGT GTG CAC CTT GGC CTA CTG AGC CAC GTC TCC GAC GTT CAC GAC CTC TTG TAG TAC
 Q Y N T N A L Q R D A P H V E P D S V Q R L Q V L E N I M>
 280 . 290 . 300 . 310 . 320 . 330 . 340 . 350 . 360 .
 GAA AAC AAC ACT CAG TGG CTA ATG ATG CTT GAG AAT TAT ATC CAG GAC AAC ATG AAG AAA GAA ATG GTA GAG ATA CAG CAG AAT GCA GTA
 CTT TTG TGA GTC ACC GAT TAC TTC GAA CTC TTA ATA TAG GTC CTG TTT CTT TTT CTT TAC CAT CTC TAT CTC GTC TTA CGT CAT
 E N N T Q W L M K L E N Y I Q D N M K K E H V E I Q Q N A V>
 370 . 380 . 390 . 400 . 410 . 420 . 430 . 440 . 450 .
 CAG AAC CAG ACG GCT GTG ATG ATA GAA ATA GGG ACA AAC CTG TTG AAC CAA ACA GCT GAG CAA ACG CGG AAG TTA ACT GAT GTG GAA GCC
 GTC TTG GTC TGC CGA CAC TAC TAT CTT TAT CCC TGT TTG GAC AAC TTG GTT TGT CGA CTC GTT TGC GCC TTC AAT TGA CTA CAC CTT CGG
 Q N Q T A V H I E I G T N L L N Q T A E Q T R K L T D V E A>
 460 . 470 . 480 . 490 . 500 . 510 . 520 . 530 . 540 .
 CAA GTA TTA AAT CAG ACC ACG AGA CTT GAA CTT CAG CTC TTG GAA CAC TCC CTC TCG ACA AAC AAA TTG GAA AAA CAG ATT TTG GAC CAG
 GTT CAT AAT TTA GTC TGG TGC TCT TCT GAA CTC GAG AAC CTT GTG AGG GAG ACC TGT TTG TTT AAC CTT TTT GTC TAA AAC CTG CTC
 Q V L N Q T T R L E L Q L L E H S L S T N K L E K Q I L D Q>

Fig.26(Cont i).

550 ACC AGT GAA ATA AAC AAA TTG CAA GAT AAC AGT TTC CTA GAA AAG AAG GTG CTA GCT ATG GAA GAC AAC CAC ATC ATC CAA CTA CAG
 TGG TCA CTT TAT TTG TTT AAC GTT CTA TTG TCA AAG GAT CTT TTC TTC CAC GAT CGA TAC CTT GAT CTT TTT TAT CAC TGA CCG
 T S E I N K L Q D K N S F L E K K V L A M E D K H I I Q L Q>
 560
 570
 580
 590
 600
 610
 620
 630
 640
 650
 660
 670
 680
 690
 700
 710
 720
 730
 740
 750
 760
 770
 780
 790
 800
 810
 820
 830
 840
 850
 860
 870
 880
 890
 900
 910
 920
 930
 940
 950
 960
 970
 980
 990
 1000
 1010
 1020
 1030
 1040
 1050
 1060
 1070
 1080
 1090
 1100
 1110
 1120
 1130
 1140
 1150
 1160
 1170
 1180
 1190
 1200
 1210
 1220
 1230
 1240
 1250
 1260
 1270
 1280
 1290
 1300
 1310
 1320
 1330
 1340
 1350
 1360
 1370
 1380
 1390
 1400
 1410
 1420
 1430
 1440
 1450
 1460
 1470
 1480
 1490
 1500
 1510
 1520
 1530
 1540
 1550
 1560
 1570
 1580
 1590
 1600
 1610
 1620
 1630
 1640
 1650
 1660
 1670
 1680
 1690
 1700
 1710
 1720
 1730
 1740
 1750
 1760
 1770
 1780
 1790
 1800
 1810
 1820
 1830
 1840
 1850
 1860
 1870
 1880
 1890
 1900
 1910
 1920
 1930
 1940
 1950
 1960
 1970
 1980
 1990
 2000
 2010
 2020
 2030
 2040
 2050
 2060
 2070
 2080
 2090
 2100
 2110
 2120
 2130
 2140
 2150
 2160
 2170
 2180
 2190
 2200
 2210
 2220
 2230
 2240
 2250
 2260
 2270
 2280
 2290
 2300
 2310
 2320
 2330
 2340
 2350
 2360
 2370
 2380
 2390
 2400
 2410
 2420
 2430
 2440
 2450
 2460
 2470
 2480
 2490
 2500
 2510
 2520
 2530
 2540
 2550
 2560
 2570
 2580
 2590
 2600
 2610
 2620
 2630
 2640
 2650
 2660
 2670
 2680
 2690
 2700
 2710
 2720
 2730
 2740
 2750
 2760
 2770
 2780
 2790
 2800
 2810
 2820
 2830
 2840
 2850
 2860
 2870
 2880
 2890
 2900
 2910
 2920
 2930
 2940
 2950
 2960
 2970
 2980
 2990
 3000
 3010
 3020
 3030
 3040
 3050
 3060
 3070
 3080
 3090
 3100
 3110
 3120
 3130
 3140
 3150
 3160
 3170
 3180
 3190
 3200
 3210
 3220
 3230
 3240
 3250
 3260
 3270
 3280
 3290
 3300
 3310
 3320
 3330
 3340
 3350
 3360
 3370
 3380
 3390
 3400
 3410
 3420
 3430
 3440
 3450
 3460
 3470
 3480
 3490
 3500
 3510
 3520
 3530
 3540
 3550
 3560
 3570
 3580
 3590
 3600
 3610
 3620
 3630
 3640
 3650
 3660
 3670
 3680
 3690
 3700
 3710
 3720
 3730
 3740
 3750
 3760
 3770
 3780
 3790
 3800
 3810
 3820
 3830
 3840
 3850
 3860
 3870
 3880
 3890
 3900
 3910
 3920
 3930
 3940
 3950
 3960
 3970
 3980
 3990
 4000
 4010
 4020
 4030
 4040
 4050
 4060
 4070
 4080
 4090
 4100
 4110
 4120
 4130
 4140
 4150
 4160
 4170
 4180
 4190
 4200
 4210
 4220
 4230
 4240
 4250
 4260
 4270
 4280
 4290
 4300
 4310
 4320
 4330
 4340
 4350
 4360
 4370
 4380
 4390
 4400
 4410
 4420
 4430
 4440
 4450
 4460
 4470
 4480
 4490
 4500
 4510
 4520
 4530
 4540
 4550
 4560
 4570
 4580
 4590
 4600
 4610
 4620
 4630
 4640
 4650
 4660
 4670
 4680
 4690
 4700
 4710
 4720
 4730
 4740
 4750
 4760
 4770
 4780
 4790
 4800
 4810
 4820
 4830
 4840
 4850
 4860
 4870
 4880
 4890
 4900
 4910
 4920
 4930
 4940
 4950
 4960
 4970
 4980
 4990
 5000
 5010
 5020
 5030
 5040
 5050
 5060
 5070
 5080
 5090
 5100
 5110
 5120
 5130
 5140
 5150
 5160
 5170
 5180
 5190
 5200
 5210
 5220
 5230
 5240
 5250
 5260
 5270
 5280
 5290
 5300
 5310
 5320
 5330
 5340
 5350
 5360
 5370
 5380
 5390
 5400
 5410
 5420
 5430
 5440
 5450
 5460
 5470
 5480
 5490
 5500
 5510
 5520
 5530
 5540
 5550
 5560
 5570
 5580
 5590
 5600
 5610
 5620
 5630
 5640
 5650
 5660
 5670
 5680
 5690
 5700
 5710
 5720
 5730
 5740
 5750
 5760
 5770
 5780
 5790
 5800
 5810
 5820
 5830
 5840
 5850
 5860
 5870
 5880
 5890
 5900
 5910
 5920
 5930
 5940
 5950
 5960
 5970
 5980
 5990
 6000
 6010
 6020
 6030
 6040
 6050
 6060
 6070
 6080
 6090
 6100
 6110
 6120
 6130
 6140
 6150
 6160
 6170
 6180
 6190
 6200
 6210
 6220
 6230
 6240
 6250
 6260
 6270
 6280
 6290
 6300
 6310
 6320
 6330
 6340
 6350
 6360
 6370
 6380
 6390
 6400
 6410
 6420
 6430
 6440
 6450
 6460
 6470
 6480
 6490
 6500
 6510
 6520
 6530
 6540
 6550
 6560
 6570
 6580
 6590
 6600
 6610
 6620
 6630
 6640
 6650
 6660
 6670
 6680
 6690
 6700
 6710
 6720
 6730
 6740
 6750
 6760
 6770
 6780
 6790
 6800
 6810
 6820
 6830
 6840
 6850
 6860
 6870
 6880
 6890
 6900
 6910
 6920
 6930
 6940
 6950
 6960
 6970
 6980
 6990
 7000
 7010
 7020
 7030
 7040
 7050
 7060
 7070
 7080
 7090
 7100
 7110
 7120
 7130
 7140
 7150
 7160
 7170
 7180
 7190
 7200
 7210
 7220
 7230
 7240
 7250
 7260
 7270
 7280
 7290
 7300
 7310
 7320
 7330
 7340
 7350
 7360
 7370
 7380
 7390
 7400
 7410
 7420
 7430
 7440
 7450
 7460
 7470
 7480
 7490
 7500
 7510
 7520
 7530
 7540
 7550
 7560
 7570
 7580
 7590
 7600
 7610
 7620
 7630
 7640
 7650
 7660
 7670
 7680
 7690
 7700
 7710
 7720
 7730
 7740
 7750
 7760
 7770
 7780
 7790
 7800
 7810
 7820
 7830
 7840
 7850
 7860
 7870
 7880
 7890
 7900
 7910
 7920
 7930
 7940
 7950
 7960
 7970
 7980
 7990
 8000
 8010
 8020
 8030
 8040
 8050
 8060
 8070
 8080
 8090
 8100
 8110
 8120
 8130
 8140
 8150
 8160
 8170
 8180
 8190
 8200
 8210
 8220
 8230
 8240
 8250
 8260
 8270
 8280
 8290
 8300
 8310
 8320
 8330
 8340
 8350
 8360
 8370
 8380
 8390
 8400
 8410
 8420
 8430
 8440
 8450
 8460
 8470
 8480
 8490
 8500
 8510
 8520
 8530
 8540
 8550
 8560
 8570
 8580
 8590
 8600
 8610
 8620
 8630
 8640
 8650
 8660
 8670
 8680
 8690
 8700
 8710
 8720
 8730
 8740
 8750
 8760
 8770
 8780
 8790
 8800
 8810
 8820
 8830
 8840
 8850
 8860
 8870
 8880
 8890
 8900
 8910
 8920
 8930
 8940
 8950
 8960
 8970
 8980
 8990
 9000
 9010
 9020
 9030
 9040
 9050
 9060
 9070
 9080
 9090
 9100
 9110
 9120
 9130
 9140
 9150
 9160
 9170
 9180
 9190
 9200
 9210
 9220
 9230
 9240
 9250
 9260
 9270
 9280
 9290
 9300
 9310
 9320
 9330
 9340
 9350
 9360
 9370
 9380
 9390
 9400
 9410
 9420
 9430
 9440
 9450
 9460
 9470
 9480
 9490
 9500
 9510
 9520
 9530
 9540
 9550
 9560
 9570
 9580
 9590
 9600
 9610
 9620
 9630
 9640
 9650
 9660
 9670
 9680
 9690
 9700
 9710
 9720
 9730
 9740
 9750
 9760
 9770
 9780
 9790
 9800
 9810
 9820
 9830
 9840
 9850
 9860
 9870
 9880
 9890
 9900
 9910
 9920
 9930
 9940
 9950
 9960
 9970
 9980
 9990
 10000
 10010
 10020
 10030
 10040
 10050
 10060
 10070
 10080
 10090
 10100
 10110
 10120
 10130
 10140
 10150
 10160
 10170
 10180
 10190
 10200
 10210
 10220
 10230
 10240
 10250
 10260
 10270
 10280
 10290
 10300
 10310
 10320
 10330
 10340
 10350
 10360
 10370
 10380
 10390
 10400
 10410
 10420
 10430
 10440
 10450
 10460
 10470
 10480
 10490
 10500
 10510
 10520
 10530
 10540
 10550
 10560
 10570
 10580
 10590
 10600
 10610
 10620
 10630
 10640
 10650
 10660
 10670
 10680
 10690
 10700
 10710
 10720
 10730
 10740
 10750
 10760
 10770
 10780
 10790
 10800
 10810
 10820
 10830
 10840
 10850
 10860
 10870
 10880
 10890
 10900
 10910
 10920
 10930
 10940
 10950
 10960
 10970
 10980
 10990
 11000
 11010
 11020
 11030
 11040
 11050
 11060
 11070
 11080
 11090
 11100
 11110
 11120
 11130
 11140
 11150
 11160
 11170
 11180
 11190
 11200
 11210
 11220
 11230
 11240
 11250
 11260
 11270
 11280
 11290
 11300
 11310
 11320
 11330
 11340
 11350
 11360
 11370
 11380
 11390
 11400
 11410
 11420
 11430
 11440
 11450
 11460
 11470
 11480
 11490
 11500
 11510
 11520
 11530
 11540
 11550
 11560
 11570
 11580
 11590
 11600
 11610
 11620
 11630
 11640
 11650
 11660
 11670
 11680
 11690
 11700
 11710
 11720
 11730
 11740
 11750
 11760
 11770
 11780
 11790
 11800
 11810
 11820
 11830
 11840
 11850
 11860
 11870
 11880
 11890
 11900
 11910
 11920
 11930
 11940
 11950
 11960
 11970
 11980
 11990
 12000
 12010
 12020
 12030
 12040
 12050
 12060
 12070
 12080
 12090
 12100
 12110
 12120
 12130
 12140
 12150
 12160
 12170
 12180
 12190
 12200
 12210
 12220
 12230
 12240
 12250
 12260
 12270
 12280
 12290
 12300
 12310
 12320
 12330
 12340
 12350
 12360
 12370
 12380
 12390
 12400
 12410
 12420
 12430
 12440
 12450
 12460
 12470
 12480
 12490
 12500
 12510
 12520
 12530
 12540
 12550
 12560
 12570
 12580
 12590
 12600
 12610
 12620
 12630
 12640
 12650
 12660
 12670
 12680
 12690
 12700
 12710
 12720
 12730
 12740
 12750
 12760
 12770
 12780
 12790
 12800
 12810
 12820
 12830
 12840
 12850
 12860
 12870
 12880
 12890
 12900
 12910
 12920
 12930
 12940
 12950
 12960
 12970
 12980
 12990
 13000
 13010
 13020
 13030
 13040
 13050
 13060
 13070
 13080
 13090
 13100
 13110
 13120
 13130
 13140
 13150
 13160
 13170
 13180
 13190
 13200
 13210
 13220
 13230
 13240
 13250
 13260
 13270
 13280
 13290
 13300
 13310
 13320
 13330
 13340
 13350
 13360
 13370
 13380
 13390
 13400
 13410
 13420
 13430
 13440
 13450
 13460
 13470
 13480
 13490
 13500
 13510
 13520
 13530
 13540
 13550
 13560
 13570
 13580
 13590
 13600
 13610
 13620

38/41

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Fig.27.

39/41

ATG TGG CAG ATT GTT TTC TTT ACT CTG AGC TGT GAT CTT GTG TTG GCC GCA GCC TAT AAC AAC TTT CGG AAG AGC ATG GAC AGC ATA GGA	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90
TAC ACC GTC TAA CAA AAG AAA TGA TGA TCG ACA CTA GAA CAG AAC CCG CGT CGG ATA TTG TTG AAA GCC TTC TCG TAC CTG TCG TAT CCT									
M W Q I V F F T L S C D L V L A A A Y N N F R K S M D S I G>									
ARG AAG CAA TAT CAG GTC CAG CAT GGG TCC TGC AGC TAC ACT TTC CTC CTG CCA GAG ATG GAC AAC TGC CGC TCT TCC TCC AGC CCC TAC	100	110	120	130	140	150	160	170	180
TTC GTT ATA GTC CAG GTC CAG GTA CCC AGG ACG TCG ATG TGA AAG GAG GAC GGT CTC TAC CTG TTG ACG CGC AGA AGC AGG TCG GGG ATG									
K K Q Y Q V Q H Q S C S Y T F L L P E H D N C R S S S P Y>									
GTG TCC AAT GCT GTG CAG AGG GAC GCG CCG CTC GAA TAC GAT TTC TCT TCC CAG AAA CTT CAA CAT CTG GAA CAT GTG ATG GAA AAT TAT	190	200	210	220	230	240	250	260	270
CAC AGG TTA CGA CAC GTC TCC CTG CCG GCG GAG CTT ATG CTA AAG AGA AGG GTC TTT GAA GTT GTA GAC CTT GTA CAC TAC CTT TTA ATA									
V S N A V Q Q R D A P L E Y D F S S Q K L Q H L E H V M E N Y>									
ACT CAG TGG CTG CAA AAA CTT GAG AAT TAC ATT GTG GAA AAC ATG AAG TCG GAG ATG GCC CAG ATA CAG CAG AAT GCA GTT CAG AAC CAC	280	290	300	310	320	330	340	350	360
TGA GTC ACC GAC GTT TTT GAA CTC TTA ATG TAA CAC CTT TTG TAC TTC AGC CTC TAC CCG GTC TAT GTG GTC TAT TTA CGT CAA GTC TTG GTG									
T Q W L Q K L E N Y I V E N H K S E H A Q I Q Q N A V Q N H>									
ACG GCT ACC ATG CTG GAG ATA GGA ACC AGC CTC CTC TCT CAG ACT GCA GAG CAG ACC AGA AAG CTG ACA GAT GTT GAG ACC CAG GTA CTA	370	380	390	400	410	420	430	440	450
TGC CGA TGG TAC GAC CTC TAT CCT TGG TCG GAG GAG AGA GTC TGA CGT CTC GTC TGB TGT TTT GAC TGT CTA CAA CTC TGG GTC CAT GAT									
T A T H L E I Q T S L L S Q T A E Q T R K L T D V E T Q V L>									
AAT CAA ACT TCT CGA CTT GAG ATA CAG CTG CTG GAG AAT TCA TTA TCC ACC TAC AAG CTA GAG AAG CAA CTT CTT CAA CAG ACA AAT GAA	460	470	480	490	500	510	520	530	540
TTA GTT TGA AGA GCT GAA CTC TAT GTC GAC GAC CTC TTA AGT AAT AGG TGG ATG TTC GAT CTC TTC GTT GAA GAT GTC TGT TTA CTT									
N Q T S R L E I Q L L E N S L S T Y K L E K Q L L Q L Q Q T N E>									

40/41

Fig.27(Cont i)

550 . ATC TTG AAG ATC CAT GAA AAA AAC AGT TTA TTA GAA CAT AAA ATC TTA GAA ATG GAA GGA AAA CAC AAG GAA GAG TTG GAC ACC TTA AAG
 TAG AAC TTC TAG GTA CTT TTT TTG TCA AAT AAT CTT GTA TTT TAG AAT CTT TAC CTT CCT TTT GTG TTC CTT CTC AAC CTG TGG AAT TTC
 I L K I H E K N S L L E H K I L E M E G K K E L D T L K>
 640 . GAA GAG AAA GAG AAC CTT CAA GGC TTG GTT ACT CGT CAA ACA TAT ATA ATC CAG GAG CTG GAA AAG CAA TTA AAC AGA GCT ACC ACC AAC
 CTT CTC TTT CTC TTG GAA GTT CCG AAC CAA TGA GCA GTT TGT ATA TAT TAG GTC CTC GAC CTT TTC GTT AAT TTG TCT CGA TGG TGG TTG
 E E K E N L Q G L V T R Q T Y I I Q E L E K Q L N R A T T N>
 730 . AAC AGT GTC CTT CAG AAG CAG CAA CTG GAG CTG ATG GAC ACA GTC CAC AAC CTT GTC AAT CTT TGC ACT AAA GAA GGT GTT TTA CTA AAG
 TTG TCA CAG GAA GTC TTC GTC GTT GAC CTC GAC TAC CTG TGT TGT CAG GTG TTG GAA CAG TTA GAA ACG TGA TTT CTT CCA CAA AAT GAT TTC
 N S V L Q K Q Q L E L H D T V H N L V N L C T K E G V L L K>
 820 . GGA GGA AAA AGA GAG GAA GAG AAA CCA TTT AGA GAC TGT GCA GAT GTA TAT CAA GCT GGT TTT AAT AAA AGT GGA ATC TAC ACT ATT TAT
 CCT CCT TTT TCT CTC CTT CTC TTT GGT AAA TCT CTG ACA CGT CTA CAT ATA GTT CGA CCA AAA TTA TTT TCA CCT TAG ATG TGA TAA ATA
 G G K R E E E K P P R D C A D V Y Q A G F N K S G I Y T I Y>
 910 . ATT AAT AAT ATG CCA GAA CCC AAA AAG GTG TTT TGC AAT ATG GAT GTC AAT GGG GGA GGT TGG ACT GTA ATA CAA CAT CGT GAA GAT GGA
 TAA TTA TAC TAC GGT CTT GGG TTT TTC CAC AAA ACG TTA TAC CTA CAG TTA CCC CCT CCA ACC TGA CCA TAT TAT GTT GTA GCA CTT CTA CCT
 I N N H M P E P E K K V F C N H D V N G G G W T V I Q H R E D G>
 1000 . AGT CTA GAT TTC CAA AGA GGC TGG AAG GAA TAT AAA ATG GGT TTT GGA AAT CCC TCC GGT GAA TAT TGG CTG GGG AAT GAG TTT ATT TTT
 TCA GAT CTA AAG GTT TCT CCG ACC TTC CCG ACC TTC CTA TTA TTT TAC CCA AAA CCT TTA GGG AGG CCA CTT ATA ACC GAC CCC TTA CTC AAA TAA AAA
 S L D F Q R G W K K E Y K H G F G N P S G E Y W L G N E F I F>

Fig.27(Cont ii)

1090 . GCC ATT ACC AGT CAG AGG CAG TAC ATG CTA AGA ATT GAG TTA ATG GAC TGG GAA GGG AAC CGA GCC TAT TCA CAG TAT GAC AGA TTC CAC
 CGG TAA TGG TCA GTC TCC GTC ATG TAC GAT TCT TAA CTC AAT TAC CTG ACC CTT CCC TTG GCT CGG ATA AGT GTC ATA CTG TCT AAG GTG
 A I T S Q R Q Y H L R I E L M D W E G N R A Y S Q Y D R F H>
 1100 .
 1110 .
 1120 .
 1130 .
 1140 .
 1150 .
 1160 .
 1170 .
 1180 . ATA GGA AAT GAA AAG CAA AAC TAT AGG TTG TAT TTA AAA GGT CAC ACT GGG ACA GCA GGA AAA CAG AGC AGC CTG ATC TTA CAC GGT GCT
 TAT CCT TTA CTT TTC GTT TTG ATA TCC AAC ATA AAT TTT CCA GTG TGA CCC TGT CGT CCT TTT GTC TCG TCG GAC TAG AAT GTG CCA CGA
 I G N E K Q N Y R L Y L K G H T G T A G K Q S S L I L H G A>
 1190 .
 1200 .
 1210 .
 1220 .
 1230 .
 1240 .
 1250 .
 1260 .
 1270 . GAT TTC AGC ACT AAA GAT GCT GAT AAT GAC AAC TGT ATG TGC AAA TGT GCC CTC ATG TTA ACA GGA GGA TGG TGG TTT GAT GCT TGT GGC
 CTA AAG TCG TGA TTT CTA CGA CTA TTA CTG TTG ACA TAC ACG TTT ACA CGG GAG TAC AAT TGT CCT CCT ACC ACC AAA CTA CGA ACA CCG
 D F S T K D A D N D N C M C K C A L M L T G G W F D A C G>
 1280 .
 1290 .
 1300 .
 1310 .
 1320 .
 1330 .
 1340 .
 1350 .
 1360 . CCC TCC AAT CTA AAT GGA ATG TTC TAT ACT GCG GGA CAA AAC CAT GGA AAA CTG AAT GGG ATA AAG TGG CAC TAC TTC AAA GGG CCC AGT
 GGG AGG TTA GAT TTA CCT TAC AAG ATA TGA CGC CCT GTT TTG GTA CCT TTT GAC TTA CCC TAT TTC ACC GTG ATG AAG TTT CCC GGG TCA
 P S N L N G M F Y T A G Q N H G K L N G I K W H Y F K G P S>
 1370 .
 1380 .
 1390 .
 1400 .
 1410 .
 1420 .
 1430 .
 1440 .
 1450 . TAC TCC TTA CGT TCC ACA ACT ATG ATG ATT CGA CCT TTA GAT TTT TGA
 ATG AGG AAT GCA AGG TGT TGA TAC TAC TAA GCT GGA AAT CTA AAA ACT
 Y S L R S T T H M I R P L D F F>

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/US 97/13557

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC 6	C12N15/12	C07K14/515	C07K14/71	C07K16/22	C12N15/62
	C07K19/00	A61K38/17	A61K38/18	A61K39/395	A61K49/00
	A61K51/08	C12Q1/48	C12Q1/68	G01N33/53	G01N33/68

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

IPC 6 C12N C07K A61K C12Q G01N A01K

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X A	<p>WO 96 11269 A (REGENERON PHARMA ;DAVIS SAMUEL (US); BRUNO JOANNE (US); GOLDFARB M) 18 April 1996 see abstract</p> <p>see page 7, line 1 - page 9, line 3 see page 33, line 20 - page 36, line 17; example 2 see page 42, line 17 - page 52, line 20; examples 6-9 see page 54, line 6 - page 58, line 18; examples 11,12 see page 68 - page 76; claims</p> <p style="text-align: center;">---</p> <p style="text-align: center;">-/--</p>	<p>30-33, 38,40, 48-50 1-4, 11-20, 22-29, 34-37, 39,41-47</p>

☒ Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.

☒ Patent family members are listed in annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date

"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)

"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.

"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

12 November 1997

Date of mailing of the international search report

11/12/1997

Name and mailing address of the ISA

European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2
NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk
Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl,
Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016

Authorized officer

Macchia, G

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/US 97/13557

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC 6 A01K67/027 C12N1/19 C12N1/21 C12N5/08 C12N5/10
C12N5/22 //(C12N1/19,C12R1:645),(C12N1/21,C12R1:01),
A61K121:00

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
E	<p>WO 96 31598 A (REGENERON PHARMA ;DAVIS SAMUEL (US); BRUNO JOANNE (US); GOLDFARB M) 10 October 1996</p> <p>see page 39 - page 41; example 2 see page 59, line 21 - page 64, line 2; examples 11,12 see page 68, line 15 - page 71, line 25; examples 18-20 see page 75 - page 84; claims see figure 17</p> <p style="text-align: center;">--- -/--</p>	<p>9,14,19, 22-33, 38,40, 48-50</p>



Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.



Patent family members are listed in annex.

* Special categories of cited documents :

- "A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
- "E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date
- "L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
- "O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
- "P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

- "T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
- "X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
- "Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.
- "&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

12 November 1997

Date of mailing of the international search report

Name and mailing address of the ISA

European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2
NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk
Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl.
Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016

Authorized officer

Macchia, G

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/US 97/13557

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
P,X	<p>MAISONPIERRE P.C. ET AL.: "ANGIOPOIETIN-2, A NATURAL ANTAGONIST FOR TIE-2 THAT DISRUPTS IN VIVO ANGIOGENESIS" SCIENCE, vol. 277, 4 July 1997, pages 55-60, XP002046280 note 15 see page 60, left-hand column -----</p>	<p>9,19, 22-27</p>

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International Application No

PCT/US 97/13557

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO 9611269 A	18-04-96	US 5643755 A	01-07-97
		US 5521073 A	28-05-96
		US 5650490 A	22-07-97
		AU 4129596 A	02-05-96
		EP 0784683 A	23-07-97
		FI 971406 A	04-06-97
		NO 971557 A	06-06-97
		PL 319586 A	18-08-97
		AU 5387196 A	23-10-96
WO 9631598 A	10-10-96	WO 9631598 A	10-10-96
		AU 4129596 A	02-05-96
		AU 5387196 A	23-10-96
		EP 0784683 A	23-07-97
		FI 971406 A	04-06-97
		NO 971557 A	06-06-97
		PL 319586 A	18-08-97
		WO 9611269 A	18-04-96